

# Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle

Thursday 2nd December  
Friday 3rd December 2021



**Mullock's**  
Specialist Auctioneers & Valuers



1



5



6



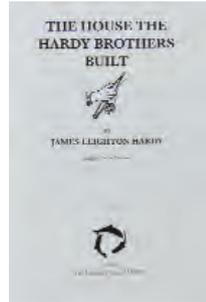
10



11



26



64



82



101



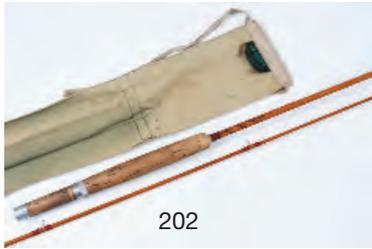
107



117



160



202



207



231



283



297



312



340



364



390



402



408



412

# ANTIQUÉ & MODERN FISHING TACKLE

**Day One: Thursday 2nd December at 10.00am**  
**Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle**  
(Lots 1-680)

**Day Two: Friday 3rd December at 10.00am**  
**Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle**  
(Lots 681-1102)

**\*\*Bid LIVE online using the following platforms\*\***

Bid online at our auctions through  
**the-saleroom.com**

**easyliveAuction.com**

[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) or [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at [www.mullocksauctions.co.uk](http://www.mullocksauctions.co.uk),  
[www.the-saleroom.com](http://www.the-saleroom.com) and [www.easyliveauction.com](http://www.easyliveauction.com)



**Mullock's**  
Specialist Auctioneers & Valuers

Making and Preserving History

The Old Shippon, Wall-under-Heywood, Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 7DS

Tel: 01694 771771

Email: [admin@mullocksauctions.co.uk](mailto:admin@mullocksauctions.co.uk)

## Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases. This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

## Important Notices

### Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

### Payment & Title

**Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction** by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. **After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via on-line bidding platforms**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

### **Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges**

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. **Online bidding via The Saleroom will attract an additional charge of 4.95% (plus VAT)**

### **Artists Resale Rights**

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (\*\*) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at [www.dacs.org.uk](http://www.dacs.org.uk)

### **Condition Reports**

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

### **Commission Bids**

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

**Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.**

### **Telephone Bids**

Not applicable for this sale.

### **Estimates**

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

### **Postage & Packing**

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullocks within 10 days of the auction, after which time all items will be packed automatically for despatch and charged at the purchaser's expense. Although Mullocks are not expert packers, we will pack and despatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection & delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs.

VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Quotes for this service will not generally be provided for consignments that cost under £15 to pack and despatch.

Please be aware all glass will be removed from framed and glazed items prior to posting. Firearms and weapons are excluded from our shipping service, these must be collected or you will need to make your own arrangements; you must be over 18 and provide appropriate ID.

### **Storage Charges**

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

### **Cataloguers**

- John Mullock FAAV (07803 276394)
- Ben Jones (01694 771771)
- Phil Atkinson, Rugby (07813 459743)
- Roy Conner, Football (01694 771771)
- Roger Morton, Golf (01952 462162)

## Day One: Thursday 2nd December at 10.00am

### Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle

- 1**  
**Ari T Hart Ari II Titanium Fly Reel** spool line 6/7# with 100m 20lb backing, 162gms, RHW titanium handle and counterbalance and line guard plus spare spool, black in cloth bag. Very light use, complete with Ari T Hart "The Original" spec sheet     **£200-250**
- 2**  
**Abel USA Super 5 Fly Reel** serial No 26457, 3 5/8" counterbalance spool with wood handle, Winston green with artistic anodising, original padded case, very light use     **£150-200**
- 3**  
**Abel Sportsman Lube System** complete with alloy tubes, black all temp grease/blue neatsfoot oil/ red reel and gun oil, in original red case     **£30-50**
- 4**  
**Bauer USA JMI Trout Reel LHW** counter balanced 3" spool, ported frame, centre spool drag adjustment, black finish, plus spare spool, both in original neoprene pouch, very light use     **£100-150**
- 5**  
**Dutch Reels (Ari T Hart) Spring Creek Trout Fly Reel LHW** counter balance spool, line 3/4/5#, ported frame, original neoprene pouch, very light use     **£150-200**
- 6**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick Brass Faced Perfect Fly Reel 3"** spool with ivorine handle, milled rim tensioner, solid brass foot, original zipped reel case, runs very well     **£250-300**
- 7**  
**Hardy The Silex No 2 alloy casting reel 4 1/4"** with twin ivorine handles, 3 screw latch smooth brass foot, runs very well     **£80-120**
- 8**  
**C Farlow & Co Ltd Hold Fast Wide Spool Fly Reel 3 1/2"** with ivorine handle, 4 screw smooth brass foot, milled rim tensioner, RHW, runs smoothly, Farlow 'D' Block leather case, with G L K embossed on lid and replaced strap     **£80-100**
- 9**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Super Silex Fly Reel 3 3/4"** spool twin ivorine handles, sliding latch release, milled rim tensioner, with ivorine scale, runs very well     **£80-100**
- 10**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Perfect Duplicated Mark II Extra Wide Salmon Reel 3 1/8"** spool with ivorine handle, rotating nickel line guard, slotted alloy reel foot, runs smoothly, with George Badder with 'D' block leather case     **£150-200**
- 11**  
**Three Hardy Card Boxes** for No.1 Hardex Reel, Sunbeam Reel, and one unmarked, very good condition (3)     **£40-50**
- 12**  
**Farlows London 'D' block leather reel case 4 3/4"**, burgundy lining, all stitching sound and original     **£50-70**
- 13**  
**Hardy Alnwick 'D' block leather reel case 4" x 1 1/2"**, dark blue lining, all stitching, straps and buckles original and sound. Very good condition     **£60-80**
- 14**  
**Farlows London 'D' block leather reel case 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"** burgundy lining, all stitching, strap and buckles original and sound. Very good condition     **£50-70**
- 15**  
**3x unnamed leather cases** with 2 round 3 1/2" and 4" approx., 1 D shape, re-purposed (3)     **£20-30**
- 16**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Altex No 2 Mark III Spinning Reel RHW**, good bale arm, runs very well     **£50-60**
- 17**  
**Allcocks Plate Wind 5 pillar Brass Reel 2 1/4"** spool with ivorine handle and leather case     **£40-60**
- 18**  
**Farlow London The Holdfast Alloy Reel 4"** spool with twin handles, milled rim tensioner, 3 screw brass foot     **£60-80**
- 19**  
**A Carter & Co Ltd London Alloy Fly Reel 3 3/8"** approx., narrow 5/8" spool with ivorine handle, smooth brass foot; and A Carter Co Ltd London Alloy Fly Reel 3 1/2" approx., 3/4" spool with ivorine handle, smooth brass foot (2)     **£30-50**
- 20**  
**A Carter & Co Ltd London Alloy Fly Reel, 3 3/8"** approx., ported spool with ivorine handle, milled rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, red agate line guard, runs smooth     **£50-70**
- 21**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Alnwick Reel, 2 3/4"** approx., 5 pillar reel, ivorine handle, runs smooth; Hardy Alnwick Patent Uniqua Fly Reel MkII duplicated, 3 1/8" telephone latch, runs but needs attention; Hardy Alnwick The Uniqua Fly Reel 2 7/8" duplicated MkII, for parts only; and Hardy Alnwick Alloy Trout Fly Reel 3 1/4" spool with telephone latch and ivorine handle, rim ratchet lever, has been modified but runs well (4)     **£50-70**
- 22**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Conquest Trotting Reel, 4 3/16"** approx. spool with twin handles, moveable line guard, ivorine tension indicator, runs smooth; Hardy Alnwick The Triumph Alloy Trotting Reel, 4" spool, twin handles with line guard, repair to foot, runs smooth (2)     **£80-120**
- 23**  
**S Allcock Redditch The Popular Alloy Centre Pin Reel 4"** spool, twin handles, 1 1/4" wide, 3 screw brass foot, runs very well     **£50-70**
- 24**  
**Ogden Smith London Alloy Fly Reel 2 1/2"** approx., ported spool with ivorine handle, red agate line guide, RHW, 2 screw smooth brass foot, runs very well     **£50-60**

- 25**  
**Wallace & Kerr Hanover Street, Edinburgh, 3" Brass Faced Fly Reel** with alloy frame, 5 pillar, with ivorine handle, smooth brass foot **£40-50**
- 26**  
**Very fine R L Winston Rod Co, USA, LT5 Carbon Fly Rod, 8'9" 5pc** 5 line # 3 1/8 oz, serial No 133440, cigar handle, uplocking reel seat with wood insert, MCB and alloy tube, very light use **£175-225**
- 27**  
**Hardy Smuggler DeLuxe Classic Spinning Rod, 8'3" 7pc** serial No IKV 176290, 13" handle, alignment dots, 2-14grms, MCB and Cordura tube, very light use **£80-100**
- 28**  
**Bruce & Walker Powerlite Carbon Fly Rod, hand built in England, 7'6" 3pc** 3/5 line# reel seat with carbon insert, MCB, very light use **£100-150**
- 29**  
**Sage GSP 370=3 Graphite 1113 Spinning Rod 7'** made by Simpsons of Turnford, Herts, 2pc, 14 3/4" handle, cloth bag, light use **£60-80**
- 30**  
**Hardy of Alnwick Demon Carbon Spinning Rod, 7' 3pc** 7-12gms, serial No. DE 11000381, MCB and Cordura tube, very light use **£60-80**
- 31**  
**Bruce & Walker, Hugh Falkus Hexagraph Salmon Fly Rod, 15'4" 3pc** DT.F.12 line#, 30" handle, dark green, red MCB, light use **£80-110**
- 32**  
**J S Sharpe Ltd Spliced Split Cane Salmon Rod 14' 3pc** line 10# with spare tip. One line ring needs re-whipping, in MCB; and a Hardy Split Cane Salmon Fly Rod 15'6" approx. 3pc with spare tip, serial No H12991, one tip 2" short, 6" tape on handle, James B Walker of Newcastle cloth bag (2) **£50-70**
- 33**  
**Hardy of Alnwick Fibalite Spinning Rod No 2, 10' 2pc** tip 6" short, MCB; Hardy of Alnwick Fibalite Spinning Rod No 2, 10' 2pc; McMillan Scotland Fibatube Alnwick Spinning Rod, 10' 2pc 50g/1 3/4 oz, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 34**  
**J S Sharpes Scotland Scottie, impregnated split cane spinning rod, 9'3" MCB;** A E Rudge & Son Redditch The Wye Split Cane Salmon Fly Rod, 12'6" approx., red agate lined butt/tip rings, tip 6" short, cloth bag; and an unnamed Split Cane Spliced Salmon Fly Rod, 13' 6" 3pc, broken tip, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 35**  
**Hardy Alnwick Split Cane Fly Rod, 10'6" approx., 2pc** tip 1 1/2" short, cloth bag; J S Sharpe Scotland Scottie impregnated split cane fly rod, 9' 2pc, line 6#, MCB; Millwards of Redditch 848 Troutcraft split cane fly rod, 8'10" 3pc with 2 spare tips, one tip 2" short, tip protectors jammed in, MCB broken zip; Berkley 100% Carbon 100CR Lightning Rod, R1567, 10'6" 2pc line 7/9#, cloth bag (4) **£30-50**
- 36**  
**Sage USA DS2 690-4 Graphite II Fly Rod, 9' 4pc** line 6#, 3 7/16 oz, M Cordura sectioned tube, light use **£80-100**
- 37**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey Professional carbon fly rod river trout, 10' 2pc** line 6/8#, reel seat with wood insert, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 38**  
**Hardy Alnwick Neo Cane The Mallard Fly Rod, 10' 2pc,** tip 2" approx. short, MCB **£30-50**
- 39**  
**Sage USA RPL+796 Graphite III 9'6" 2pc Rod** line 7#, 4 7/16oz, MCB and alloy tube **£80-90**
- 40**  
**Croix Imperial Carbon Fly Rod IF9089, 9' 2pc** line 8/9# fighting butt, M Cordura sectioned tube; Airflo Classic Hi-Modulus Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 2pc line 6/7#, MCB, light use (2) **£50-70**
- 41**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey MKII Salmon Fly Spey Casting Special, AWF16A, 16' 3pc** line 10/12#, MCB, light use, handle butt missing; Daiwa made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey Spey Casting Special by Jim Love, AWF15, 15' 3pc line 9/11#, MCB (2) **£40-60**
- 42**  
**Guideline Alpha Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 3pc** line 5/6#, M Cordura sectioned tube, looks unused, plastic on handle **£70-90**
- 43**  
**Orvis Silver Label TL Mid Flex 7.0 Carbon Fly Rod 9' 4pc** line 9#, Ideal Pike Rod, light use, Browning Cordura sectioned tube **£50-60**
- 44**  
**Greys CRXi Carbon Fly Rod, 10' 3pc** line 7/8# - fighting butt, missing some cork, M Cordura tube **£40-60**
- 45**  
**John Norris Penrith Carbon Fly Rod 9' 3pc** line 5#, Cordura sectioned tube, looks unused; Bob Church Carbon Fly Rod Lough Carra 11' 3pc 5/6/7#, MCB, looks unused, plastic on handle (2) **£50-70**
- 46**  
**Lt Col. O'Born Tenacity, Split Cane Fly Rod 9'3" approx., 2pc** red agate lined butt/tip ring **£60-80**
- 47**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey Spey Casting Special by Jim Love, 16' 3pc** line 9/11#, cloth bag, light use; Daiwa Carbon Sensor Z SE-Z B30A Boat Rod, 7' 2pc 30lb, MCB (2) **£50-70**
- 48**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Carp Rod, 10' 2pc 27" approx.** handle, sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB; Bruce & Walker hand built MKIV Carp Rod, 11' 2pc, tip 6" short, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 49**  
**Guideline LPXe Carbon Fly Rod, 11' 3pc** line 8/9#, MCB, very light use **£60-70**

- 50**  
**Guideline LPXe Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, 13' 4pc** line 8/9#, down locking reel seat, light use, M Cordura tube **£60-70**
- 51**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guides 1929** - stepped edged edition, 1933,1937 Coronation Number 62nd 63rd and 1981 with price list, Editions generally all copies internally appear fair, covers have some minor wear, some pen notes inside issues 1929 have more wear to it 63rd edition has 1 page with an illustration cut out of page (6) **£60-80**
- 52**  
**3 x Fishing Catalogues** - Farlow Tackle Catalogue 75th 90th 91st editions, early 1920's/early 1930's, the 90th edition comes with its colour plates of fly's -covers part loose-plus a 1921 Farlow letter to a customer in the USA in good condition with wear you would expect. **£80-100**
- 53**  
**4x Fishing Trade Catalogues** - 2 x Foster Brothers early examples A Westley Richards rods & tackle and modern tackle Marco works Kent 1933 (4) **£60-80**
- 54**  
**4 x Fishing Trade Catalogue early 1930's** -1950 to include Alex Henry Co, T H Sowebutts & Son, Albert Smith & Co and John R Gow & Sons, in good clean condition (4) **£60-80**
- 55**  
**Fishing Trade catalogues** JW Cummins of Bishop Auckland anglers' guides, 1930-1960 - 26th edition, in good condition, 28th edition has a loose back cover, 1960 edition has a price list. **£60-80**
- 56**  
**Fishing trade catalogues 1930-1960** to include -USA 1936 Shakespeare -slight tear to back cover- Gamage's, The Premier fishing Tackle Co, Martinez & Bird Ltd, Peek's Ogden Smiths and Cummins (9) **£60-80**
- 57**  
**Fishing Guides/Catalogues** - Alexander Martin 1930-1960, 1934 edition has a loose cover,1 is a duplicate, over all condition is good. (10) **£60-80**
- 58**  
**Fishing Guide/Catalogues** - Milward's 1930's-1960's handbooks no 15,20,26, 1951, 53 (x2),53 airmail edition,56,61,62 ,64 and a good tackle booklet, condition good (12) **£60-80**
- 59**  
**Fishing Angler Guides and trade catalogues** - Allcocks 1938-1969, to include 1938 catalogue 39,40, up to 1963, plus a Top Tackle trade book Allcocks Lee and Youngs reels 1950's, condition is fair with signs of wear. (12) **£80-100**
- 60**  
**Allcocks Fishing Angler Guides and trade catalogues** all by Allcocks 1936-1969, to include 1936-37, 49-50,52-53 with a couple of duplicates condition is good 1958 has damage to its spine, (14) **£50-70**
- 61**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library Tips The Salmon Fly Book** Geo M Kelson The 2003, 37 from an edition of 150, plus going fishing Negley Farson 145 of 950 both bound in boards within slip case, in as new condition (2) **£30-40**
- 62**  
**Silk Fur and Feathers The Trout Dresser's Year Book** G E M Skues The Flyfisher's Classic Library 1993, from an edition of 1000, bound in quarter leather boards within slip case, in as new condition **£30-40**
- 63**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library Fly Fishing Book** Sir Edward Grey ,1997, from an edition of 600, plus river keeper 1998 John Waller Hills 346 of 950 bound in boards within slip case, in as new condition (2) **£30-40**
- 64**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library, The house that Hardy built Book** James Leighton Hardy 1998, 762 from an edition of 950, bound in boards within slip case, in as new condition **£30-40**
- 65**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library, The Fishers Guide** Geo C Bainbridge 1992, plus The fisherman's library Arthur Ransome 1995 from an edition of 750, bound in boards within slip case, in as new condition, (2) **£30-40**
- 66**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library, an angler's paradise** 2000 F D Barker from an edition of 950, plus The practical angler W C Stewart 1996 from an edition of 500 both bound in boards within slip case, in as new condition, (2) **£30-40**
- 67**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library Arthur Ransom on fishing** 1994 signed copy No 217 of 250 bound in leather boards within slip case, in as new condition **£40-50**
- 68**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library Autumns on the Spey** a E Knox 1999, No 371 from of 750, plus The book of the salmon by Ephemera 1995 form an edition of 750, both within slip cases. Unused condition. (2) **£30-40**
- 69**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library salmon fishing** Fredrick Hill 2002, No 120 of an edition of 950, plus An anglers paradise F D Barker 2000, No 243 of an edition of 950, both are in slip cases and look in as new condition (2) **£30-40**
- 70**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library The rod and line** Hewett Wheatley 2002, No 125 of an edition of 250, Plus fishing its cause, treatment, and cure 1999 H T Sheringham, both are in slip cases and in as new condition. (2) **£30-40**
- 71**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library Angling in America** Charles Eliot Goodspeed 1996, from an edition of 500, plus Jones guide to Norway 1994, form an edition of 2000, both with slip cases (2) **£30-40**
- 72**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library The Arte of angling Book** William Samuel 2000, No 342 of an edition of 950, River angling for salmon trout John Younger 1995, from an edition of 1000, Iron-Blue Harry Plunket Greene 1999, No 279 from an edition of 500, all are within slip cases and are as new. (3) **£30-40**

- 73**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library The Anglers Autobiography** Fredric M Halford 1998, No 380 of an edition of 950, plus A treasury of fishing stories 2001, No 138 of an edition of 500, both within slip cases and in as new condition. (2) **£30-40**
- 74**  
**The Flyfisher's Classic Library Side lines side lights and reflections** G E M Skeus 1996, from an edition of 500, plus A book on angling Francis Francis 1996, also from an edition of 500, both are in there slip cases and in as new condition. **£30-40**
- 75**  
**Fishing Tackle Catalogue Selection** -Quantity of tackle collectors retail sales lists inc. The Antique Tackle Observer (1-45), Sharpe's Tight lines, Dermot Wilson, Alan Brown Sue Burgess and others, great tackle collector information and price guides **£20-30**
- 76**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Perfect Fly Reel 3 3/8"** spool, ivorine handle, milled rim tensioner, nickel line guide, grooved brass foot, shows signs of wear, runs well, silk line/furled leader, leather poky bag **£100-120**
- 77**  
**Lamson USA Velocity 1.5 Fly Reel 2 7/8"** counter balanced spool, Hardy WF4# floating line, poky bag **£40-60**
- 78**  
**Hardy Alnwick Marquis 8/9 Fly Reel 2** screw latch, smooth alloy foot, nickel line guide, plus 2 spare spools in Greys padded 4 section reel case, runs well **£70-90**
- 79**  
**Mitchell 300 Fixed Spool LHW Reel** plus 2 cased spare spools; Allcocks Redditch Stanley Threadline Reel with Bakelite spool, runs smooth; unnamed 2 1/2" centre pin reel with ivorine handle, 3 pillar frame, runs well; Modern Arms 3 1/4" approx. Bakelite centre pin reel, missing one handle (4) **£30-40**
- 80**  
**Shimano 6000RA 4.6-1 ratio Baitrunner Fixed Spool reel** plus spare spool, light use, boxed with instructions **£30-50**
- 81**  
**ABU of Sweden 6000C Ambassadeur Multiplier reel** No 097100, with 2 tubes of spares/spanner/oil bottle, in Grey's reel ba **£50-70**
- 82**  
**ABU of Sweden 5001C Ambassadeur Multiplier reel** No 730801, with spares, spanner and instructions, in original case **£60-80**
- 83**  
**Shakespeare Speedex Geared Fly Reel 3 1/2" narrow spool** plus spare spool, runs well; Fiskar Design Compo 69 Fly Reel, plus 2 spare spools, counter balanced **£30-40**
- 84**  
**Youngs & Son Condex Fly Reel 3 1/2" narrow drum** runs well; 2 Strike Right centre pin reels, 4" approx., two handle spool, moveable line guard, both boxed and run well (2) **£30-40**
- 85**  
**Abu Closed Face Spinning Reel 506**, runs well, plus spare spool, in zip case; K P Morrith Intrepid Supreme Fixed Spool Reel in original presentation box complete with spare spool and accessories box **£30-50**
- 86**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Altex No 3 Mk III Fixed Spool reel** ribbed reel foot, plus boxed spare spool, well used but runs well **£70-80**
- 87**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Altex No 2 Mk V fixed spool reel** runs well overall, light surface wear **£50-80**
- 88**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Altex No 2 Mk V RHW fixed spool reel** with ratchet, plus spare spool, runs well **£60-80**
- 89**  
**Hardy Alnwick The X Alta Fixed Spool Reel** anti reverse switch, retaining well, runs well **£70-90**
- 90**  
**ABU of Sweden Ambassadeur No 6000 Multiplier reel** runs well, in original case **£50-70**
- 91**  
**ABU of Sweden Ambassadeur No 5000 Multiplier reel** with tube of spares and spare handle and instructions, in original case No 130702 **£60-80**
- 92**  
**ABU of Sweden Ambassadeur No 5000C Multiplier reel** with bottle spares/oil, in original case, runs well **£50-70**
- 93**  
**Hardy Bros Canvas and leather Game Bag** measures 14" wide x 13" deep, one pocket with tow internal, front net, shoulder strap, appears in good overall condition together with 2x unnamed canvas and leather fishing/game bags, varying conditions, A/G overall (3) **£50-70**
- 94**  
**Selection of Hardy Bros Terminal fishing tackle** comprising Hardy Card Box with 3x Sea Trout flies, Hardy Card Box with minnows, spoons and traces, Hardy Card box with six compartments of wet flies, small Hardy box with wet flies, small box with Hardy lure, plus an Aircell box with trace and flies (6) **£40-60**
- 95**  
**Hardy Bros Terminal fishing tackle** features Hardy Hinged gold medal card box with Hardy traces & Devons, Hardy Hinged card box with Hardy Spinning traces, Hardy hinged box with large spoon, small Hardy box with Devon, Hardy box with grasshopper plus a small box with spinner (6) **£50-70**
- 96**  
**Hardy Bros 'Drianoil' style pocket watch styled Fly Oiler** appears unmarked, plus Hardy Bros celluloid oiler, and Hardy Spanner, plus a disgorger (4) **£30-50**
- 97**  
**Box with Hardy Bros crocodile bait 1 3/4"** plus 2" Spoon (x2) 2 1/2" Hardy spoon, plus Hardy spinners and Devons, traces and weights etc, good small selection (Qty) **£75-100**
- 97a**  
**Hardy Bros Black Japanned dry fly box** with compartments, one celluloid cover missing with a selection of wet flies, plus a Hardy Bros Alloy clip fly box with 18x Salmon and Sea Trout flies, plus a Wheatleys slim alloy fly box for C. Farlow London with 9x flies and one made by Hardy's (3) **£70-90**

- 98**  
**Hardy Bros 'The Test' (Montagu) black Japanned fly box** with dry fly compartments and transparent lids, with an outer dampening pouch, size 5 1/2"x3" x 3 1/4" from 1917 with a small selection of flies, plus a Hardy Bros The Houghton Cast Case in Chamois Leather with gold gilt lettering, slight staining otherwise very good, plus a card box with 3x unused Fly-Oreno plugs (3)  
**£75-100**
- 99**  
**Sowerbutts & Son 21' Spanish Reed Roach Pole** in four sections with two tops of reed with spliced in split cane, one top with brass ferule soldered, the other spliced and whipped, stamped on nickel base – Sowerbutts & Son Maker, 151 London, MCB **£100-150**
- 100**  
**Allcocks Milford Split Cane Boat Rod, 8'6" approx. 2pc** - 24" handle with sliding reel fittings, bottom ring missing, cloth bag; Chapman's Arial/Avon?? Elasticane Split Cane Fly Rod, 9'9", 3pc, two top sections are 33"/46" approx., cloth bag; Constable Bromley, 12' bottom ring mid section has come off and is in bag, 2 tops, one suitable for carp/pike, the other tech/general restoration required, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 101**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Favourite Graphite Fly Rod 10' 2pc**, line 4/5#, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 102**  
**Daiwa Graphite CF98-15 Salmon Fly Rod 15' 3pc** line 10/11#, MCB; Daiwa made in Scotland CWF16 Cross River Salmon Fly Rod, 16' 3pc line 10/12# MB, light use (2) **£40-60**
- 103**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Graphite CS98-15 Salmon Spinning Rod** 10-50gms, 11' 2pc, cloth bag; Olympic A-100 2H Tubular Fiberglass Boat Rod, 10' 2pc, MCB; A W Aiken London Superflex 6-19 Fiberglass Boat Rod, 12' 2pc, cloth bag (3) **£30-50**
- 104**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Superlight Fly Rod, 9'3" line 7/8#**, no bag; unnamed Split Cane Fly Rod, 10' approx. 2pc, missing most of its line rings, no bag; 2 unnamed Carbon Fly Rods 11' 2pc line 7/8#, both with cloth bags (3) **£30-40**
- 105**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Javalin Pike Palakona serial No H5013, 8'6" 2pc** agate lined guides, sliding reel fittings, 23" handle, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 106**  
**Scierra PF Pike Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 3pc** line 8/9#, alloy reel seat section alignment dots, MCB and Cordura tube, looks unused **£40-50**
- 107**  
**Bruce & Walker hand-built Cordon Bleu Salmon Fly Rod 13' 3"** 3pc line 8-10#, red agate lined butt/tip rings, 26" handle, MCB **£50-60**
- 108**  
**Barrie Rickards Master Pike 2MP090 Carbon Spinning Rod 9' 2pc** CW 2 1/2oz, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 109**  
**Ogdon Smith Ltd London, The Nu Glass Avalon Salmon Fly Rod**, serial No F1363, 12' 1" 3pc, MCB **£40-60**
- 110**  
**Very nice Milwards The Pike Master Hexicane Split Cane Pike Road, 9'2"** 3pc serial No. 1986, 23" handle, sliding reel fitting, clear and red agate lined rings, MCB, light use **£50-70**
- 111**  
**Hardy Alnwick Swing Tip Fiberglass Ledger Rod, 9'6"** 2pc, agate tip ring and stand of rings, 24" approx. handle with sliding reel fittings, MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 112**  
**Allcocks Redditch Trent Rod The Benny Ashurst Hollow Glass Float Rod, 24"** approx. handle with sliding reel fittings, red agate tip ring and stand of rings, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 113**  
**American Pistol Grip Bait Casting Rods** - South Bend Graphite Plus 6015, 5'2" lure weight 3/8-3/4oz, Berkley Lightning Rod 1M6, 6' medium casting lures, 1/4 - 5/8oz; South Bend Black Beauty 3002 ultra light action 4' 5" approx, lure 1/16-3/8oz (3) **£20-30**
- 114**  
**Terry Eustace custom built Hollow Glass Pike Rods, 11' 2pc**, 30" handle with sliding reel fittings, stand of rings all lined, in matching cloth bags (2) **£30-50**
- 115**  
**William Blacklaws & Sons Kinoneil Greenheart Salmon Fly Rod 18'** approx., tip section 12" approx. short, 3pc, dowelled ferrules, brass winch fittings **£40-60**
- 116**  
**Millwards The Pikemaster Cane Pike Rod, No 28611, 9' 2pc** 24" handle with sliding reel fittings, clear agate line guides and alloy top ring, MCB tatty; Chapmans of Ware The Dennis Pike Cane Pike Rod, 10' 2pc, 28" trumpet handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, no bag (2) **£40-60**
- 117**  
**Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand Sea Otter No 3 Split Cane Beach Caster, 11' 2pc**, 30" handle, open bridge rings, cloth bag **£30-40**
- 118**  
**Hardy Alnwick Jet Glass fibre Fly Rod, 8'6" 2pc** line 6#, agate lined butt ring, MCB, light use, plastic on handle **£40-50**
- 119**  
**Shakespeare Worcestershire Supreme Boron Fly Rod, 9'6" 2pc** line 7/9#, MCB; Abu Sweden Fibreglass Spinning Rod, 6'6" 2pc, CW? 2-18gms, MCB, first ring needs re-whipping; unnamed Carbon Fly Rod, 8'6" 2pc, in Edgar Sealey Octopus cloth bag (3) **£30-40**
- 120**  
**Martinez & Bird, Redditch, The Conquest Split Cane Fly Rod, 7'6" 2pc** red agate tip ring, each section marked 2, MCB **£50-70**
- 121**  
**Foster Split Cane Fly Rod, 7'6" approx. 2pc**, cloth bag; maker unknown The Princess Split Cane Fly Rod, 9'3" approx., 2pc red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag; unnamed Split Cane Fly Rod, 11' 3pc plus spare tip mid section 6" approx. short, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, very tatty (3) **£30-50**

- 122**  
**Unnamed Hollow Glass Spinning Rod, 9'** approx. 2pc, cloth bag; an unnamed Split Cane Spinning Rod, 7' approx. 2pc, no bag (2) **£30-40**
- 123**  
**J S Sharpe Scottie Aberdeen The Carp Split Cane Carp Rod impregnated, 10' 2pc,** 28" trumpet handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£50-60**
- 124**  
**Constable Bromley 762 Split Cane Light Carp/Tench Rod, 12' 3pc,** bottom ring needs re-whipping, red agate butt/tip ring, butt ring needs re-whipping; unnamed Split Cane Avon Style Rod, 12'9" approx., 3pc, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 125**  
**Allcocks Lucky Strike Split Cane Float Rod, 10'6"** approx., 3pc, top section replaced, cloth bag; Barbus Split Cane Tench/Avon style Rod, 10'6", 3pc, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 126**  
**Daiwa made in England Salmon Fly Reel 4 1/4"** with ivorine handle, 1 1/4" wide, milled rim tensioner, light use, runs smooth; Shakespeare Super Condex Salmon/Sea Trout Reel, 4 1/2" ported spool with ivorine handle, 7/8" wide, runs smooth (2) **£50-70**
- 127**  
**Thames Fishing Tackle Ltd Mucilin Brand Redditch Salmon/Sea Trout Reel 3 1/2"** ported spool, looks unused, in original box **£30-40**
- 128**  
**Turnbull Princes Street Edinburgh, Brass Salmon Reel, 4"** with ivorine handle, 6 pillar frame, plate wind, runs very well **£50-70**
- 129**  
**Hercules Style Brass Plate Wind Scottish Trolling Reel,** 6 pillar frame, new handle, runs well **£50-70**
- 130**  
**Farlows Redditch Brass Multiplier Reel, 2"** with ivorine handle, 3 pillar drum, looks and works well **£30-50**
- 131**  
**C Farlow Holdfast Reel, 3"** approx. ported, ivorine handle, spool with smooth brass foot, runs well **£30-50**
- 132**  
**J W Young & Son Redditch The Beaudex Fly Reel, 3 1/2"** spool, changeable line guard, runs well; J W Young & Son Redditch The Beaudex Fly Reel, 3" ported spool, line guard, RHW, runs well; J W Young & Son Redditch The Condex 3 1/2" ported spool, runs smooth; and J W Young & Son Redditch The Condex 3 1/2" solid spool, runs smooth (4) **£30-40**
- 133**  
**Allcocks of Redditch No 3 Easicast 3 1/2"** approx. ported spool with twin handles, sliding line guard, ratchet and regulator knobs broken, runs well; Allcocks of Redditch The Popular Fly Reel 3 1/4" solid spool, runs well; Allcock of Redditch The Seymour 3 1/2" ported spool, runs smooth (4) **£40-60**
- 134**  
**J W Young & Sons Redditch Windex 4"** twin handle spool (replacement clutch knob), line guard, RHW, runs well; J W Young & Sons Redditch The Windex 4" twin handle spool, line guard, missing Young's badge, runs well; J W Young & Sons, Redditch The Condex 3 1/2" solid spool, runs well; J W Young & Sons Redditch The Pridex 3" spool, runs well; J W Young & Sons Redditch The Pridex Fly Reel, 3" spool, runs well; and J W Young & Son Redditch The Pridex Trotting Reel 4", twin handle, ported spool, spins well (6) **£40-60**
- 135**  
**Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch Easicast Reel, 4"** twin ivorine handles and ported spool, milled rim tensioner, sprung line guard, 3 screw smooth brass foot, runs smooth; and C Farlow London Holdfast Reel 3 1/2" twin ivorine handles, ported spool, milled rim tensioner with indicator, smooth brass foot, runs well (2) **£50-70**
- 136**  
**Unnamed Alloy Fly Reel, 3 3/8"** approx., ported spool, milled rim tensioner, red agate line guide, smooth brass foot, quarter cut out and repair to rim, runs well; unnamed Alloy Fly Reel, 2 7/8" spool with ivorine handle, agate line guide, smooth brass foot, runs smooth; unnamed Alloy Fly Reel, 2" spool with ivorine handle, smooth brass foot, runs well; and an unnamed Alloy Fly Reel 2 7/8" approx. spool with ivorine handle, telephone latch release, runs very well (4) **£30-40**
- 137**  
**C Farlow London small 'D' block leather Reel Case,** 2 3/4" x 2 1/2" approx. burgundy lining, all stitching, strap and buckles original and sound, very good condition **£60-80**
- 138**  
**Unnamed medium sized 'D' block Leather Reel Case,** 3 3/4" x 3" approx., burgundy lining, all stitching, strap and buckles original and sound, very good condition. E Dyke written on back **£60-80**
- 139**  
**Unnamed large size 'D' block Leather Reel Case** 4 1/4" x 3" approx., green lining, stitching and buckle original, strap renewed, light marking to lid **£60-80**
- 140**  
**Unnamed large size 'D' block Leather Reel Case** with domed lid, 4 1/4" x 3" approx., red lining, stitching and buckle original, strap renewed **£60-80**
- 141**  
**C Farlow & Co London, Holdfast Alloy Fly Reel, 3"** ported spool, smooth brass foot, runs well; unnamed Alloy Fly Reel 3" solid spool, ivorine handle, 2 screw latch ratchet control, red agate line guide, runs well; unnamed alloy Fly Reel, 3" approx., solid spool with ivorine handle, smooth chrome foot, runs well; unnamed alloy Fly Reel, 3" approx., solid spool with ivorine handle and brass foot, runs well; unnamed alloy Fly Reel 3 1/2" solid spool with ivorine handle, telephone latch, quarter cut out, smooth brass foot, runs well (5) **£40-60**

- 142**  
**Allcock Aerialite 4" Centre Pin Bakelite Reel** runs well; Allcock Aerialite Bacolite Centre Pin #Reel, 3 3/4" approx., twin handles, runs well, small chip to spool rim; K Dowling & Sons Trotting Reel, 3 3/4" approx., spool ported, twin handle spool, moveable line guard, runs well; unnamed alloy Centre Pin Reel 3 5/8" approx., solid twin ivory handles spool, brass line guard, spins well; Mercury alloy Centre Pin Reel, 3 3/4" double ported spool with counter balance, double ported spool, spins well (5) **£40-60**
- 143**  
**Record Swiss made fixed spool reel** half bale arm, runs well, chip to foot; K P Morriffs Super Fly Reel 3" approx., ported spool, counter balanced, chrome line guard; Fecta England The Popular, centre pin reel 3" approx., ported twin handle spool, some play to spool; Gyrex alloy Fly Reel, 3 1/2" approx., twin handle ported spool sprung line guard, steel foot, runs well, RHW; The Bijou Centre Pin Reel 3" spool, ported with twin handles; Gypsy Gem alloy Fly Reel 3" approx., ported twin handle spool, runs well (6) **£40-50**
- 144**  
**A W Gamage London Brass Faced Trout Fly Reel, 2 5/8"** approx., solid spool, rexine handle, 5 pillar alloy frame, runs well; A W Gamage London alloy Fly Reel, 2 1/2" approx. solid spool with ivory handle, runs well; Allcocks & Co Redditch The Gilmour Fly Reel, 3 1/2" approx. (3) **£30-50**
- 145**  
**Allocks & Co Ltd Redditch brass Centre Pin Reel, 3"** approx. spool rexine handle, 3 pillar frame, runs smoothly; unnamed brass faced alloy Centre Pin Reel 3 3/8" approx. spool with rexine handle, some rim loss to frame, runs smoothly; unnamed brass and ebonite Centre Pin Reel 3" approx. spool with rexine handle, repair to back plate, runs well (4); Garnett of Dublin brass and alloy Centre Pin Reel, 3" approx. spool with rexine handle, 5 pillar frame, 5 sections of loss to frame rim, runs smooth (4) **£30-50**
- 146**  
**The Fly Fishers "F.E.L.T." Winch, alloy frame with ebonite face and backplate, 2 3/4"** spool with ivory handle, 3 pillar frame, runs well; Cummins Bishop Auckland brass Centre Pin Reel 2 1/4" spool with rexine handle (stiff), missing 2 pillars and foot; brass Multiplier Reel winch, 2 1/4" approx. with early type ivory handle, runs smooth (3) **£30-50**
- 147**  
**Unnamed brass Salmon fly reel 4"** approx. spool with ivory handle, 1 3/8" wide, all complete, very stiff; unnamed brass Centre Pin Reel 2 1/4" spool with rexine handle, 3 pillar drum (one missing); unnamed brass Winch Reel 2 1/2" approx. spool, rexine winch handle, 3 pillar frame, runs well; unnamed brass Winch Reel 2" approx. spool, winch handle rexine, 3" reel foot (4) **£30-50**
- 148**  
**Unnamed Star Back Wood Reel 3 1/2"** approx. twin handle spool with a 4 screw brass quick release, bass wire line guide, runs well; unnamed Star Back Wood Reel 4 1/2" approx. spool with twin handles, 3 screw brass quick release, runs well; unnamed Wood Sidecaster Reel 3 3/8" approx. twin handle spool, light use, runs well; unnamed Wood Reel 4" approx. spool with twin handles, spins but stiff (4) **£40-60**
- 149**  
**10x various reels for spares or repair** to include G Little & Co London, Modern Arms Colmpany, Sharpes Gordon (10) **£20-30**
- 150**  
**Pflueger Trump Multiplier reel 2 1/4"** twin ivory handles, anti-backlash, runs well; Pflueger Trump Level Wind Multiplier for spares or repair; Pflueger Supreme Level Wind Multiplier 2 1/4" twin ivory handles, calibrated brake control, runs very well (3) **£30-40**
- 151**  
**A Salmon's Fishers Odyssey book** by Ashley Cooper John with signed letter by author first edition 1982 **£20-40**
- 152**  
**The Trent Otter on Coarse Fishing book** by J W Martin signed copy 1908 **£50-70**
- 153**  
**The Salmon, Fur, Feathers, & Fin Series** Alfred E T Watson No14 of 157 large paper editions. **£50-70**
- 154**  
**The Art of Coarse Fishing book** by J H R Bazley pastimes library 1932 **£20-30**
- 155**  
**Salmon Problems Book** by J W Willis -Bund 1885 1st edition **£20-40**
- 156**  
**Where the Spring Salmon Run Book** by Chalmers Patrick R 1931 1st edition with handwritten poem inside with full signature on title page **£15-25**
- 157**  
**Game Fish Record Book** by Jock Scott 1936 first edition **£20-30**
- 158**  
**Meditations of a Middle-Aged Angler book** by T E Pryce Tannatt 1932 first edition **£20-40**
- 159**  
**My Life as an Angler Book** by W Henderson 1879 first trade edition. Good clean condition. **£50-70**
- 160**  
**Stoddart's Anglers Companion to Rivers and Lochs Book** by Stoddart Thomas Tom, 1849 first edition with 5 illustrations with map in good condition in original pocket at rear of book showing rivers and Lochs of Scotland. **£120-140**
- 161**  
**Loch Lomond a Study in Angling Conditions Book** by Henry Lamond 1931 first edition. **£20-40**
- 162**  
**Fishing in the South Book** by J W G Tomkins, Haunts & Hints for Anglers Fresh Water Angling GWR, Salmon & Trout Rivers Jock Scott (3) **£30-40**
- 163**  
**Classic Angling Magazines No 1 -15** 1999 in good condition (15) **£10-20**

- 164**  
**4 x Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing for all Angles** Vol 2 Eric Taverner with D/J Fine Angling for Coarse Fish Eric Parker et al vol 4, Salmon Fishing Eric Taverner, vol 10 with D/J, Sea Fishing A F Cooper et al, vol 17 with D/J (4) **£20-30**
- 165**  
**The Newcastle Fishers Garland 1864 Book** Joseph Crawhall, An Anglers Rambles and Angling Songs 1866 and 1889 Angling Songs both by Thomas Tom Stoddard **£50-70**
- 166**  
**Verses Piscatory and Amatory Henry Hammond 1924 Book** limited edition No 62 of 250 signed copy slight water stain to front covers, Lyra Piscatoria by Isys Cotswold 1895 with a message inside by the author. (2) **£30-40**
- 167**  
**The Lay of the Last Angler in Five Cantos Book** by Robert Liddell 1888 with photograph portrait and illustration from original etchings by the author **£50-60**
- 168**  
**Secrets of the Salmon book** by Edward Ringwood Hewitt 1925 first edition, Letters to a Salmon fisher's son A H Chaytor 1919, A Line on Salmon John Ashley Cooper 1983 first edition (3) **£15-25**
- 169**  
**Salmon and Other Things Book** by Henry Nicole 1923 1st edition, Fishing ways and fishing days John E Hutton 1930 Informative fishing Coombe Richards 1951 edition 1st edition, with D/J. (2) **£10-20**
- 170**  
**An Anglers Paradise and How to Obtain it Book** by J J Armistead 1895 1st edition, An Anglers Anthology A B Austin 1930 1st edition. (2) **£10-20**
- 171**  
**The Sport of Fishing book** by J MacKeachan 1923 1st edition, The anglers weekend book Eric Taverners & John Moore in D/J, An angler for all seasons (the best of) H T Shringham 1992 in D/J. (3) **£10-20**
- 172**  
**A Fly Fishers Life book** by Charles Ritz 1972 plus The longest silence Thomas McGuane 2000 1st edition, Fifty places to fly fish Chris Santella 2004 1st edition. Fly fishing J R Hartley 1991 (4) **£10-20**
- 173**  
**The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitations Leonard West** 1921 2nd edition, with colour illustrations (1 is loose) slight bump to front corner of cover boards **£20-30**
- 174**  
**Grayling the Fourth Game Fish Book** by Ronald Broughton 1989 1st edition with D/J, The grayling angler John Roberts 1982 1st edition in D/J (2) **£30-40**
- 175**  
**Trout Fly Fishing book by Philip White 1994** 1st edition (2) **£5-10**
- 176**  
**Trout Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1977**, Stillwater flies how and when to fish them John Goddard 1989, Trout flies of Britain and Europe John Goddard 1991 1st edition. (3) **£10-20**
- 177**  
**Trout Fishing Book** by W Earl Hodges 1908 presentation copy, An angler's season 1908 W Earl Hodges, The Gentle art Henry Lamond 1991 1st edition with sketches and studies. (3) **£20-30**
- 178**  
**The Science of Dry Fly-Fishing Book** by Fred G Shaw 1906 1st edition, Stillwater dry fly-fishing Rodger Fogg 1985 1st edition ex library book with tape to spine. (2) **£20-30**
- 179**  
**Aspects of Angling Halcyon Days Book** by Bryn Hammond 1992 1st edition, Reflections of a fisherman Geoffrey A Smith 1987 1st edition, By river, stream and loch ARB Haldane 1973 1st edition, Gareth Edwards on fishing 1974 1st edition, A game fisher's days and ways Norman Hill 1976 1st edition, all with D/J (5) **£20-30**
- 180**  
**Mastering the Nymph Book** by Gordon Fraser 1991 SB, Man of the riverside Sidney Vines 1987 PB The book of rough stream nymph 1947 1st edition Lawrie Williams, missing D/G, Nymphs, and the trout Frank Sawyer 1977, (4) **£30-40**
- 181**  
**Various Salmon Flies** including: 2 doz Black Doctor (size 2/0), 2 doz Jock Scott (size 2/0), 8 doz Shrimp (size 8), 2 doz Blue Doctor (size 8), 1 doz Munro Killer (size 2/0), 1 doz Silver Doctor (size 2/0), 3 doz Hairy Mary (size 6), 1 doz Silver Doctor (size 3/0) (240#) **£60-80**
- 182**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies** including: 8 doz Blue Doctor (size 12), 4 doz Silver Doctor (size 4), 1 doz Hairy Mary (size 4), 1 doz Black Doctor (size 2/0), 2 doz Blue Elver (size 8), 1 doz Silver Doctor (size 3/0), 1 doz Jock Scott (size 4), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 10), 1 doz Willie Gunn (size 6) (#240) **£60-80**
- 183**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies** including: 5 doz Blue Doctor (size 8), 3 doz Green Cussebuon (size 10), 1 doz Black Doctor (size 2/0), 1 doz Silver Doctor (size 2/0), 2 doz Silver Stroat (size 6), 2 doz Jock Scott (size 8), 5 doz Dourrah (size 2), 1 doz Shrimp Fly (size 1) (#240) **£60-80**
- 184**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies** including: 4 doz Silver Wilkinson (size 6), 5 doz Jock Scott (size 6), 5 doz Silver Stoats Tail (size 2), 5 doz Kennys Killer (size 10), 1 doz Assassin Black (size 1/0) **£60-80**
- 185**  
**Various Salmon Flies** including: 4 doz Jock Scott (size 4), 5 doz Silver Wilkinson (size 6), 5 doz Silver Stoats Tail (size 2), 4 doz Green Highlander (size 8), 2 doz Assassin Black (size 4) (#240) **£60-80**
- 186**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies** including: 4 doz Silver Rat (size 1), 2 doz Stoats Tail (size 4), 5 doz Stoats Tail (size 1), 2 doz Hairy Mary (size 4), 2 doz Blue Charm (size 6), 2 doz Monro Killer (size 6), 2 doz Medicine (size 4), 1 doz Black Doctor (size 2/0) (#240) **£60-80**
- 187**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies** Doubles including: 2 doz General Practitioner (size 2), 5 doz Bourrah (size 2), 3 doz Black Dosed (size 4) (#120) **£50-70**

187a

**Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 2 doz Bourrah (size 2), 4 doz Stinchar Stoats Tail (size 2), 3 doz Hairy Mary (size 4), 1 doz General Practitioner (size 2) (#120) **£50-70**

188

**Various Salmon Flies** including: 5 doz Stoats Tail (size 1), 5 doz Silver Rat (size 1), 2 doz Stoats Tail (size 1), 2 doz Logie (size 4), 2 doz Willie Gunn (size 4), 2 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 4), 2 doz Medicine (size 6) (#240) **£60-80**

189

**Quantity of Salmon Flies** including: 2 doz Blue Charm (size 4), 2 doz Munro Killer (size 4), 2 doz Garry Dog (size 6), 6 doz Stoats Tail (size 1), 2 doz Assassin Black (size 4), 3 doz Assassin Black (size 2), 1 doz Bringle Bug (size 1) (#240) **£60-80**

190

**Various Salmon Flies** including: 5 doz Stoats Tail (size 1), 2 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 6), 2 doz Assassin Black (size 2), 1 doz Assassin Black (size 4), 2 doz Garry Dog (size 4), 2 doz Black Bear Green Butt (size 4), 3 doz Assassin Olive (size 2), 2 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 4), 1 doz Assassin Olive (size 1/0) (#240) **£60-80**

191

**Salmon Flies Selection** including: 3 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 6), 2 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 4), 3 doz Assassin Olive (size 1/0), 2 doz Assassin Olive (size 2), 1 doz Brindle Bug (size 1), 6 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 2), 3 doz Stoats Tail (size 1) (#240) **£50-70**

192

**Salmon Flies Selection** including: 8 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 2), 5 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 4), 5 doz Assassin Hares Ear (size 6), 2 doz Assassin Black (size 4) (#240) **£50-70**

193

**Salmon Flies Selection** including: 2 doz Stoats Tail (size 6), 2 doz Hairy Mary (size 6), 2 doz Assassin Black (size 2), 2 doz Assassin Olive (size 1/0), 1 doz Assassin Olive (size 2), 1 doz Black Bear (size 4) (240) **£50-70**

194

**Flies Selection - 24x Compartment Clear View Box** with over 500 wet trout flies, buzzers and emergers etc **£50-70**

195

**Flies Selection - 20x Compartment Clear View Box** with over 300 trout dry flies made up of mayflies and up wings etc **£40-60**

196

**Flies Selection - 10x Compartment Clear View Box** with over 150 dry trout flies comprising mayflies and daddies **£30-50**

197

**Flies Selection - 19x Compartment Clear View Box** with over 500 trout dry flies, Black Knat, Double Badger, Hawthorne etc **£50-70**

198

**Flies Selection - 23 Compartment Clear View Box** with over 600 trout dry flies, Caenis, Blue Dun, Elk, Hare, Caddis etc **£50-70**

199

**Quantity of Salmon Flies Doubles** including 7 doz Silver Rat (size 4), 3 doz Black Dose (size 5) (#120) **£50-70**

200

**Quantity of Salmon Flies Doubles** including 5 doz Stinchar Stoats (size 4), 2 doz Green Highlander (size 4), 2 doz Yellow Carry Dog (size 2), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 6) (#120) **£50-70**

201

**Hardy Alnwick LRH No 3 Spinning Palakona Split Cane Spinning Rod, 9'6"** 2pc suction joint with push button release, 28" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, original bag, very clean **£60-70**

202

**Hardy Alnwick The CC De France Palakona Split Cane Fly Rod, 8'** 2pc, line 5# alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, first ring on tip needs re-whipping, cloth bag **£70-90**

203

**J B S Notley Split Cane Fly Rod 9'** approx. 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, brass collar to handle, agate lined butt ring, cloth bag **£50-60**

204

**Hardy Alnwick The Wanless Spinning Palakona Split Cane Rod, 7'** 2pc 15" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, serial No E698879, cloth bag, very clean **£40-60**

205

**J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen, Split Cane Sea Trout Rod, 11'** 3pc 16" approx. handle, with alloy sliding reel fitting, butt stamped 444 60, tip 1" short, original cloth bag, very clean **£40-60**

206

**Lawson Bishop Auckland The St Mary Split Cane Fly Rod, 11'** 2pc, agate lined butt/tip ring, 16" approx. handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, tip 1" short, cloth bag **£40-50**

207

**Hardy Alnwick The Wanless Palakona Split Cane Spinning Rod, 8'** 2pc 9/10lb c/w, 14" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, serial No E987790, original bag, tip 5" short **£40-50**

208

**Hardy Alnwick The Wye Palakona Salmon Split Cane Fly Rod, 12'6"** 3pc line 9# and spare tip, 23" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, original cloth bag, very light use **£60-80**

209

**Hardy Alnwick The No. 2 LRH Palakona Split Cane Rod, 9'** 2pc, 23" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined rings to tip section, suction joint with spring button release, original cloth bag **£50-70**

210

**Hardy Alnwick The Perfection Palakona Split Cane Trout Fly Rod, 9'** 2pc line 5#, agate lined butt/tip ring, alloy up locking reel seat, original cloth bag **£50-70**

211

**Hardy Alnwick The No. 1 LRH Palakona Split Cane Spinning Rod, 9'** 2pc, 23" mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined rings to tip section, original cloth bag, very clean **£50-70**

- 212**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Wye Palakona Salmon Split Cane Fly Rod, 13'6"** 3pc, 25 handle with alloy down locking reel seat, suction joints with twist lock, agate lined butt/tip rings, plus spare tip and spanner, original cloth bag, very light use **£80-100**
- 213**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Wanless Palakona Split Cane Spinning Rod, 8'** 2pc, 6lb c/w, 14" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, serial No.H4605, original cloth bag, light use **£50-70**
- 214**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Wye Palakona Salmon Split Cane Fly Rod, 11'** 3pc plus spare tip, 17" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings and original spanner, original cloth bag, very light use **£80-100**
- 215**  
**Goodwell Split Cane Fly Rod 6'** 2pc chrome sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, very clean, cloth bag **£60-80**
- 216**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Hotspur 1904 whole cane Fly Rod, serial No A4288, 10'** 2pc, all original fittings, no apparent restoration, original Rod in Hand cloth bag, very nice piece of History **£40-60**
- 217**  
**Millwards England Flymaster Hexacane Fly Rod, 9'** 2pc, plus spare tip (9" short), gold alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, original cloth bag **£50-70**
- 218**  
**J B Cox Split Cane Brook Rod No 18351, 7'6"** 2pc, brass collar to handle, red agate butt/tip rings, light use, cloth bag **£70-90**
- 219**  
**Hardy Alnwick Hollow Glass Fly Rod, 9'** 2pc, line 6#, all original and clean, original cloth bag **£40-60**
- 220**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Wye Palakona Split Cane Salmon Fly Rod, serial No 694265, 12'6"** 3pc plus spare tip (1" short), 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, first ring broken, original bag **£60-80**
- 221**  
**J C Pingworth Split Cane Fly Rod, 6'6"** 2pc plus spare tip (4" short) and 1 spare tip (7" short), red agate butt/tip rings, alloy sliding reel fittings, light use, cloth bag **£40-50**
- 222**  
**F C Cox The Lennox Split Cane Fly Rod, 9'** 3pc, mid section 4" short plus spare tip (6" short), red agate butt and tip rings, cloth bag with tip tube **£30-40**
- 223**  
**Falcon Redditch Hollow Cane Fly Rod 9' 6"** 3pc, line 7#, red agate butt/tip rings, all original, cloth bag **£40-50**
- 224**  
**Shakespeare Sigma Graphite 1760-270 Carbon Fly Rod, 2.70m** 2pc line 6/7', alloy down locking reel seat, light use, cloth bag; a Laser Black Gnat Carbon Fly Rod, 7' 2pc line 3/5#, cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 225**  
**4 Brothers 4 Beacon Trademark 3"** reel, counter balance, serial No 250, with leather thumb brake; Abu Sweden Multiplier 3" spool counter balance lever, serial 83120L, runs well (2) **£40-60**
- 226**  
**Pflueger Autopla Multiplier 3 1/2"** reel, counter balance lever, leather thumb brake, missing screws for one pillar; Pflueger Capital Multiplier 3" spool, counter balance lever, missing spool spindle cover; Pflueger Capitol Multiplier 3 1/2" spool counter balance lever, runs well (3) **£40-60**
- 227**  
**Abu of Sweden Ambassadeur 9000C Multiplier reel automatic 2 speed, 3"** spool with counter balance lever, serial No 760900, in original case, runs well; Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 8000C Multiplier 3" spool with counter balance lever, automatic 2 speed, serial No 810500, runs well, plus spare spool, non original case (2) **£60-80**
- 228**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier reel 2 1/2"** spool counter balance lever, with 2 spare spools, original case split at back, runs well (3) **£50-70**
- 229**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 6000C Multiplier reel 2 1/2"** spool counter balance lever, with 3 spare spools, original case, split at back, runs well (4) **£60-80**
- 230**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 7000 Multiplier reel 3"** spool counter balance lever, serial No 097200 plus spare spool, original case, runs well **£60-80**
- 231**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur 7000 Multiplier reel 3"** spool counter balance lever, serial No 760301, original case, runs well **£60-80**
- 232**  
**Abu Sweden Ambassadeur Multiplier reel instant reverse 2 3/8"** spool, twin handle lever in Ambassadeur case, side plate decorated with fishing scene, runs very well **£50-70**
- 233**  
**Abu Sweden Record No 1700, Model C Multiplier, 2"** approx. spool, twin handle lever, works very well **£50-70**
- 234**  
**Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing 1st Edition book 1949** Bernard Venables plus 1959 Fishing with Mr Crabtree 1st,2nd, and 3rd editions (5) the first edition has been rebound to spine **£60-80**
- 235**  
**The Angling Times Book – Volumes 1-4, 1st ed 1955, H/b,** unclipped dust jackets, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th volumes generally good clean. **£20-30**
- 236**  
**Angling Times books** to include 1955 1st edition with and without covers, 2nd 1962 no dust cover, Bernard Venables angling waters 1954 no dust jacket, angling times series match fishing by Peter Thomblison with D/J, angling times series fishing the upper Thames 19678 Bill Taylor (6) **£10-20**

- 237**  
**How To Catch Them Series Fishing Books** - to include Pike 4th impression 1967, Rods how to make them 2nd 1961, Carp 3rd impression 1960 no D/J, Trench 3rd 1961 impression no D/J, Coarse fishing 3rd impression 1967 no D/J, Roach 3rd impression 1956 (6) **£10-15**
- 238**  
**Brook Bond P G Tips Fresh Water Fish Cards** 2 x albums full, and 1 loose set-in plastic wallets. (3) **£10-15**
- 239**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** to include the complete angler, sports and pastimes library course fishing in Ireland, modern course fishing, let's go fishing Vernon Bates 1946, fly fishing J R Hartley 1991, Fred Bullers book of rigs & tackles, haunts and hints for anglers, fishing with float and fly, observers book of fresh water fish, spinning for coarse game and sea fish, fisher man's manual 1950, coarse fishing by Alan Wrangles 1966, Allcocks angler guide 1968 angling for coarse fish, Salar the salmon, penguin guide to fishing, and the Thames book /guide 1985 (16) **£10-20**
- 240**  
**Mottram, J C 'Fly Fishing some new arts and mysteries' book** 1921 with Sea Trout and other studies both original bindings (2) **£10-20**
- 241**  
**Angling Times Series Books** – Tomblason Peter Match Fishing 1957, Peart Lancelot Trout and Trout Water 1956, Thorndike Jack Sea Fishing with the Expert 1956 all 1st ed in dust jackets (3 vols) **£15-25**
- 242**  
**Reynolds, James 'The Oarsman's and Anglers Map of the Thames from its source to London Bridge'** 1895 approx. 9ft long, original brown **£60-80**
- 243**  
**Salmon Fishing Books** Henry Williamson Salar the Salmon, Chaytor A H Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons 1919, Bingham Charles Salmon Fishing on Small Rivers (3) **£20-30**
- 244**  
**Faddist – 'Angling for Roach'** printed by Fisher & Sons Bedford 1st ed binding little worn **£25-35**
- 245**  
**Cholmondeley-Pennell H 'The Modern Practical Angler Complete guide to Fly-Fishing'** bottom fishing & trolling circa 1870 1st ed coloured front is of fly's other illustrations green cloth binding with book plate The Piscatorial Society **£70-90**
- 246**  
**Hills, J W 'A History of Fly Fishing for Trout'** London 1921 1st ed original cloth binding **£15-20**
- 247**  
**Bowlker, Charles 'Art of Angling' or Complete Fly-Fisher** Ludlow 1792 6th ed printed Birmingham engraved frontis, full light brown calf bindings, gilt title to spine **£100-120**
- 248**  
**West, Leonard 'The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitation'** 1912 1st ed coloured plates original green cloth binding cover a little worn **£30-40**
- 249**  
**Early Fishing Book: Fraser, Alex – 'Natural History of the Salmon, Herrings, Cod, Line, etc.'** 1833 published Inverness, 2nd Ed, with hand written notes in margin (1914), in original boards, re-backed, a scarce copy, light speckled foxing o/w a good example **£90-140**
- 250**  
**Nobbs, Robert 'The Anglers Pocket Book or Complete English Angler'** 3rd ed London 1805, printed by H K Causton bound with The Complete Art of Trolling, 1/4 carf binding, F W Sims book plate to inside front cover good example **£70-90**
- 251**  
**Cholmondeley-Pennell, H – "The Angler-Naturalist"** a popular history of British Fresh-Water Fish with a plain explanation of the rudiments of Ichthyology, published by George Routledge and Sons, London c.1863, with 150 illustrations, in green cloth binding **£50-70**
- 252**  
**Bowlker's Art of Angling** containing directions for Fly-Fishing, Trolling, making artificial flies with a list of the celebrated fishing stations in North Wales, new revised edition, 1854 Ludlow, with hand coloured frontis page showing 29 flies, fine example in original green cloth binding. **£140-160**
- 253**  
**Fishing Books x4** – Bruce Vaughan "Top Ten", William Currie "A Gamefisher's Year", Rickards, Webb & Gay "Fishing for Big Tench" 2nd edition, all with dust jackets, plus Illustrated Teach Yourself Coarse Fishing, all in good condition (4) **£40-50**
- 254**  
**Chrystal, Major R A - "Angling Theories and Methods"** published 1927 1st edition, with 16 illustrations, in original green cloth binding **£30-40**
- 255**  
**3x Fishing Books – Mackie, Gordon "Fly Leaves and Waterside Sketches"** 1998 1st edition, Hammon, Bryn "Halcyon Days", the nature of trout fishing and fishermen, 1992 first edition, Nathan, William "Gone Fishing", 1960 1st edition, all 3 in fine condition with dust jackets (3) **£40-50**
- 255a**  
**Stewart Maj Gen R. N. – "Experiments in Angling and Some Essays"** 1947 1st edition with illustrations, with original green and red cloth binding with an original worn dust jacket **£50-60**
- 256**  
**Skues, G. E. M. – Nymph Fishing for Chalk Stream Trout** 1939 edition published by Adam & Charles Black, London, in brown cloth boards, has some minor browning to title. **£40-60**
- 257**  
**Hodgson, W Earl – "Trout Fishing"** 1904 1st edition with coloured frontis and other coloured plates of flies, in original cloth binding **£50-70**
- 258**  
**Province of British Columbia Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries** for the year ending December 31st 1913, printed by William H Cullin 1914, with 118 pages, photos and folding map, lacking rear cover, together with Hambleton "Fisherman's Paradise" 1946 1st edition, in dust jacket. (2) **£30-40**

- 259**  
**Pearson, Edwin** – “**The Anglers Garland, and Fishers Delight for 1870 and 1871**” with woodcut illustrations by Thomas Bewick, limited to 350 copies, with original printed paper covers to both books, both books bound together with 1/4 calf binding  
**£160-180**
- 259a**  
**Wackett, L. J.** – “**Studies of an Angler**” 1st edition published Melbourne 1950, with dust jacket  
**£40-50**
- 260**  
**Reynolds, W. F. R.** – “**Fly and Minnow**” common problems of trout and salmon fishing, 1930 1st edition, 8 full page plates and 12 drawings, good example in unclipped dust jacket  
**£30-40**
- 261**  
**Cole, Ralph** – “**The Young Angler’s Pocket Companion**” or a new and complete treatise on the art of angling, 1795 1st edition published by R Bassam, engraved frontis plate of hooks and bait, lack 2 plates, bound in 19th Century 3/4 dark green Moroccan leather  
**£180-200**
- 262**  
**Armistead, Wilson H** – “**Trout Waters Management and Angling**” 1920 published by A & C Black Ltd, folding map to rear frontis, in original decorated green cloth binding  
**£30-40**
- 263**  
**Falkus and Buller’s Freshwater Fishing** – 1975 1st edition signed presented copy by Fred Buller with photo and text illustrations in dust jacket  
**£60-80**
- 264**  
**Barnes, Dame Juliana** – “**An Old Form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge Wyth an Angle**” 1883 limited to 400 copies, published by W. Satchell & Co, with 1/2 black leather binding, spine worn  
**£70-90**
- 265**  
**3x Fly Fishing Related Books** – **Martin, Darrel** “**The Fly Fisher’s Illustrated Dictionary**” 2000 published by The Lyons Press, **Roberts, John** “**Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies**” signed by author, 1995 1st edition, **Shanks, Mike** “**The Flytier’s Craft**” 1992 1st edition, all with dust jackets (3)  
**£40-60**
- 266**  
**Sheringham, H. T.** – “**Elements of Angling**” 3rd edition in original green cloth binding  
**£40-50**
- 267**  
**3x Fishing Books** – **Bennett, Tiny** “**The Art of Angling**” 1970 with illustrations, signed by author to inner cover, with dust jacket (torn), **Connett, Eugene** “**My Friend the Tout**” 1961 1st edition with dust jacket and **Hewitt, Edward R.** “**Hewitt’s Handbook of Fly Fishing**” 1st edition, New York 1933 (3)  
**£30-40**
- 268**  
**3x Pike Fishing Books** – **Richards and Webb** “**Fishing for Big Pike**” 1971 1st edition, **Fickling, Neville** “**Pike Fishing in the 80’s**” 1982 1st edition, **Bailey and Page** “**Pike**” 1987 reprint, all with dust jackets (3)  
**£30-40**
- 269**  
**3x Fishing Books on Flies** – **Stewart, Tom** “**Two Hundred Popular Flies**” 1984, **Walker, C. F.** “**Lake Flies and Their Imitation**” 1960 1st edition with 4 plates of flies, both with dust jackets, plus **Dick Walker’s Modern Fly Dressings**, 1980 (3)  
**£25-30**
- 270**  
**Otter** – “**The Modern Angler**” 1898 1st edition 2nd issue, containing illustrations and adverts with original green cloth binding  
**£70-90**
- 271**  
**Mottram, J. C.** – “**Thoughts on Angling**” 1st edition, published by Herbert Jenkins, London, illustrated, bound in black cloth with leather spine tooled in gilt  
**£40-60**
- 271a**  
**5x boxes of Salmon and Sea Trout Flies:** comprising **Hardy** plastic box with over 25 single, double and trebles; **Richard Wheatley** alloy box with sea trout flies comprising over 11 singles, trebles and stingers; box of salmon and sea trout flies, comprising 50 single, double and trebles; a tin with 8 tube flies and hooks; and a and box with 8 dapping flies (5)  
**£60-80**
- 272**  
**4x boxes of Trout Flies, wet and dry,** comprising: 2 **Okuma** alloy 16 compartment with over 200 flies; fly box with over 100 flies; a large wooden box with over 200 reservoir flies (4)  
**£40-60**
- 273**  
**6x Myran 12 compartment plastic Fly Boxes,** containing over 150 small river dry flies, very well tied. All look unused (6)  
**£40-60**
- 274**  
**5x Fly Boxes comprising a fly box** with over 140 wet flies; a **Myran** 18 compartment plastic box with over 100 dry flies; trout and salmon 6 compartment plastic box with 30 small dry flies; an unnamed 5 compartment plastic box with 30 spyderys; and a card box containing 6 boxes of small traditional dry flies, over 20 (5)  
**£30-50**
- 275**  
**Hardy Brass Thermometer and Salter Brass Scales, 4lb (2)**  
**£40-60**
- 276**  
**Orvis Fly Vest XL** with 7 external pockets and 5 internal pockets, 1 large back pocket, loaded with floatant/sinket dispensers, scissors, nips and forceps, butt extension threat unknown, small **Wheatley** fly box, thread, Spoon/priest multi fishing tool (9)  
**£30-50**
- 277**  
**A box full of course/fly fishing accessories** to include a black **Hardy** box of floats, an **Orvis** rig box with rigs, a huge collection of course/fly/salmon hooks to include **Mustad**, **Partridge**, **Kamasan**, **Geoffrey Bucknall**, **Copolymer** line, tippet weight dispensers and many more items  
**£50-70**
- 278**  
**2x Shimano Korda Tackle Boxes** both boxes contain a full range of **Leyer Terminal** tackle, floats, weights, swim feeders, tools, mono scope (2)  
**£45-65**
- 279**  
**Penn Beachmaster 160 multiplier reel original box,** and a **Penn Sea Boy Multiplier 85m** in original box, and a spanner  
**£30-40**
- 280**  
**An unnamed multiplier reel in the style of Vom Hofe,** nickel frame and hard rubber side plates, runs well  
**£30-40**

- 281**  
**C Farlow & Co 191 The Strand London black japanned lure box c.1890** – c/w 2x cast compartments to the lid together with a small sample of lures incl plug, silk phantom, brass Devon – overall 7.25" x 4.75" x 1.75 inches **£30-35**
- 281a**  
**Assorted Lures (5)** – Colorado c/w swivel, red wool overall 5"; 2x Kidney spoons c/w treble hooks and red wool overall 4.5" and 3.25"; mother o'pearl spoon c/w treble overall 3.25"; and brass spoon overall 3.25" **£20-25**
- 282**  
**2x Interesting Wooden and Brass Reels** - Early Pownalls Pat Oil In Wooden and Brass 5" reel – with 4x screw Slater style drum release latch, decorative brass stem engraved with makers oval logo and Pownall's Oil In Pat details and fitted with brass screw in oil dip stick – brass foot with one end filed to both sides; Heaton's Triplelife 4.5" wooden and brass star back reel – c/w rear brass drum flange and lined rear back plate – on/off check – rear back plate crack – otherwise very presentable. **£50-60**
- 283**  
**2x Interesting Wooden Nottingham and Brass star back Reels** - unnamed 4.5" centre pin reel – with slater style screw drum release latch, on/off check, brass rear drum flange and brass lined rear drum back plate with evidence of bickerdyke line guard; large unnamed 5" sea reel with on/off check, brass bickerdyke line guide, rear brass drum flange and fully lined brass back plate with 4x visible circular brass discs – good brass foot – visible rim grain crack otherwise (G) **£60-80**
- 284**  
**Early English Named Brass Reels (3)** Foster Bros Ashbourne 3" brass plate wind, bone handle, constant check (catches slightly) this, good brass foot this, all original (G); W.J Cummings Maker Bishop Auckland 2.5" brass, nickel and bakelite combination fly reel, constant check, good straight brass foot, appears all original, turns freely; and F.M Walbran Leeds 2.5" brass fly reel, constant check, horn handle and runs very freely. **£90-120**
- 285**  
**Early Scottish Named Brass Fly Reels (3)** R. Anderson & Sons Princes St, Edin., 2.75" brass plate wind, constant check, good original straight brass foot turns freely; R. Turnbull Maker Edinburgh 2.5" brass plate wind, constant check, horn handle, good straight foot, runs freely; Watson Inverness 2.25" brass plate wind fly reel, constant check, possibly a replaced period brass foot with fish style markings, runs very freely **£90-120**
- 286**  
**2x Interesting Brass Salmon Fly Reels:** 4.5" Brass Hercules Style Salmon Fly Reel engraved to the foot with owner's initials A.O.W and dated 1879, fat horn handle constant check, some filing to both ends of the brass foot, and some pitting to two areas on the back plate - runs freely; and W.T Hancock & Co, Maker, 308 High Holborn London 3.5" plate wind, still retaining some of the original silk line, constant check ( catches), horn handle, some filing to both ends of the brass foot. **£50-70**
- 287**  
**Allcock Aerial black alloy 4.5" centre pin reel** - 6 spoke with tension regulator, black handles, chrome plated foot, pear shaped ratchet check lever, 10 perforations – black bobble back plate – general paint wear - runs smoothly **£100-120**
- 288**  
**Allcock Aerial black alloy 3.75" centre pin reel** - chrome plated foot, rear plate pear shaped on/off check lever, fitted with a brass & chrome line guard - spins well, general paint loss - runs smooth **£80-100**
- 289**  
**Allcock "Facile" ebonite/brass star back 4.5" centre pin reel** – ventilated face plate, shaped handle with brass counterbalance weight, wooden drum core, brass rear flange and brass starback stamped "Facile" – spins freely (G) **£60-80**
- 290**  
**Allcock Perfection Flick Em 4 1/8" alloy trotting reel** - early model, smooth brass foot - crazed white handles, face plate tension adjuster, backplate optional check – spins well **£50-60**
- 291**  
**2x centre pin reels** – Good Edgar Sealey Float Queen 4" Centre pin reel retaining much of the original grey and black bobble finish c/w line – runs and spins well: and a Milward Floatcraft 4" trotting reel - brown finish throughout – some touching up to the back plate and foot, small crack to the face plate spring latch – spins well **£60-80**
- 292**  
**Edward Vom Hofe Maker New York Pat Model No. 621, 3/0 ebonite and nickel multiplying sea reel** - Patent date May 20/1902, Serpent handle, star drag, free spool, leather brake pad, off set foot blade on 3 hole bridge stamped with model no and size, 2x rim controls – small amount of filing to one end of the foot. **£100-120**
- 293**  
**2x J.B Moscrop Manchester Patent hollow spindle brass fly reels** - 3.5" and 3" dia – both with face plate tension regulator, pillared drum core, hollow spindle with securing pin, 3.5" no check, 3" constant check - both c/w makers brass disc to back plate – both with good straight feet – both run freely. **£70-80**
- 294**  
**Vic Brass Salmon Reel: Interesting G Main Maker 45 Jermyn Street London 4.5" large brass crank wind salmon fly reel c.1888:** straight crank wind arm fitted with fat ebonite handle, raised rear check housing, with period silk line – constant check – slight rim corrosion to the back plate – all original -turns smoothly **£75-100**
- 295**  
**Early London Made Brass Reel: J MacGowan Makers, 7 Bruton St, Berkeley Square London Hercules style 4" brass salmon reel c.1880–** plate wind reel fitted with a horn handle (plate uneven and catches slightly)- foot filed at both ends with some minor knocks – otherwise all original **£75-100**
- 296**  
**Early Vic J. McGowan London 3.75" brass crank wind wide drum trolling winch salmon reel c.1860's** - anti-foul rim, raised check housing, raised pillars with left and right hand revolving pillar line guides - horn handle, good brass foot, constant check – runs freely – curved faint owners name to front plate **£75-100**

- 297**  
**Rare Pat Big Game Sea Reel: 7" Wooden and Brass Star Back Sea Fishing Reel** – fully perforated face and drum core, perforated rear drum flange, rear brass lined back plate rim, brass screw rim tension adjuster to adjust the 'The Halford' patent guaranteed steel and brass tension system- silent check- large bulbous twin handles (some darkening around one of the brass cusp – possibly some infill), smooth brass foot stamped with 'Patent --- and Patent Applied For' – all original – a one off. **£150-200**
- 298**  
**Sea Reel - Unnamed 5 1/4" Alloy and Chrome Sea Fishing Reel** - with smooth chrome foot, twin handles, large centre screw, rim brake lever and tensioner screw rim adjuster c/w line **£40-50**
- 299**  
**Ebonite and Brass Slater Style 4" Combination reel** - with nickel silver back plate rim, brass star back with optional check, three screw Slater drum latch with twin tapered black handles, alloy rear drum flange and core, brass integral pillars – rear back plate has a slight rough touch – otherwise spins very freely **£40-60**
- 300**  
**Interesting Pin Maker Edinburgh Vic. 2.5" brass wide drum plate wind fly reel** – stamped with the makers shield to the underside of the foot - retaining much of the original dark lacquered finish – constant check, turns freely appears all original **£30-50**
- 301**  
**Unnamed Whole Cane float Rod with spliced split cane tip, 13' 6"** approx., first ring broken, cloth bag; unnamed Split Cane Fly Rod, 8'6" approx., 2pc, agate lined butt/tip rings, loss of cork to handle, cloth bag; unnamed split5 cane Fly Rod 8'6" approx., 2pc, tip 6" short, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag (3) **£30-40**
- 302**  
**Allcocks Redditch The President Split Cane Spinning Rod, 7' 2pc** (tip 2" short), 21" handle with sliding reel fittings (tight), agate lined tip ring, tatty cloth bag; unnamed Split Cane Spinning Rod, 9'6" approx., 2pc plus spare tip (10" approx. short), 29" handle with down locking alloy reel seat, agate lined rings throughout, ready to fish (2) **£30-40**
- 303**  
**Unnamed Split Cane Travel Rod, 8'** approx., 4pc, 10" approx. handle, with alloy reel seat and brass collar, ceramic butt/tip ring, cloth bag; unnamed whole cane rod, 10'6" approx., 3pc (tip 10" short), 17" approx. handle with sliding reel fittings, ceramic lined butt/tip rings, mouse-eaten bag; unnamed glass fibre Spinning Rod, 7' approx., 2pc, 14" approx. handle, sliding reel fittings, cloth bag; Fisherman fibre glass Spinning Rod, 1.65m 2pc, 13" handle with plastic down locking reel seat, no bag (4) **£40-50**
- 304**  
**Hardy The Itchen Palakona Split Cane Fly Rod, 9' 9"** approx., plus spare tip, agate lined butt/tip rings, all original, very clean, cloth bag, serial E74089 **£50-60**
- 305**  
**Shakespeare Boron 1726/300 Worcestershire Fly Rod, 10' 2pc** line 9/11# with 6" fighting butt extension, lined butt/tip rings, original cloth bag and clear tube; Taylor & Johnson Rapier Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 2pc, line 7/8#, no bag (2) **£30-50**
- 306**  
**Edgar Sealey Octofly Split Cane Fly Rod, 9' 3pc**, red agate lined butt/tip rings, very clean, original bag **£30-50**
- 307**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Stillwater II Carbon Fly Rod, 10' 4pc** line 7#, fighting butt, unused plastic on handle, matt finish, cloth bag **£60-70**
- 308**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 4pc** line 5#, satin green finish, titanium nitride-gold rings throughout, unused, plastic on handle, cloth bag **£60-80**
- 309**  
**Sage 99 Blank Nymph Fly Rod built in the UK, 9'9" 4pc**, line 4#, alloy reel seat, double uplocking with fighting butt, looks unused, cloth bag **£70-90**
- 310**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Stiletto Carbon Fly Rod, 10' 4pc** line 7#, torzite snake rings, ALPS chrome reel seat, fighting butt, unused, plastic on handle, cloth bag **£70-90**
- 311**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Bone Idol Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 4pc** line 8#, built on GTS blank, double locking reel seat, titanium snake intermediates with ceramic strippers, burl cork variation handle, unused, plastic on handle, cloth bag **£60-80**
- 312**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot glass rod, 8' 4pc** line 4/5#, unused, plastic on handle, cloth bag, Alan Riddell composite hard tube **£30-50**
- 313**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot custom built carbon Fly Rod, 10' 4pc** line 5/6# built on US blank, traditional action, ceramic lined strippers, burl wood insert reel seat, very light use, cloth bag **£40-50**
- 314**  
**Sage Z-Axis 7100-4B blank built by Custom Corner Alan Riddell Carbon Fly Rod, 10' 4pc** line 7#, ceramic strippers, green anodised reel seat, fighting butt, very light use, cloth bag **£40-60**
- 315**  
**Unusual glass Spinning Rod with integrated fixed spool reel, 7'** approx. 2pc, Bronson 63L (USA) Closed Face Reel, red agate rings throughout, cloth bag; Normark Gord Burton Carbon Hellraiser Spinning Rod 9' 2pc, 1/2oz to 2oz Pike Baitcasting Rod (2) **£30-50**
- 316**  
**Edgar Sealey & Sons Reditch Octopus Black Arrow Salmon fibre glass Spinning Rod, 8' 2pc** 11lb 24" handle, with black alloy sliding reel seat, original bag with poppers **£30-50**
- 317**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Carbon Beechcasting Rod, 13'6" 3pc** 4/8oz c.w., Fuji fittings throughout, looks unused, cloth bag **£70-100**
- 318**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Classic Split Cane Carp Rod, 10' 2pc** 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, looks unused, cloth bag **£80-100**

- 319**  
**Browning Reinforced Carbon Syntec Carp Match Rod, 13'-15' 4pc** 21" handle, cloth bag **£30-40**
- 320**  
**Mitre Hardy True Cast fibre glass Float Rod, 12' 3pc** No 46282, fully refurbished drop rings, 21" handle with black sliding reel fittings, red agate tip ring, original bag with poppers **£30-40**
- 321**  
**Daiwa Proteus Carbon Match Rod, 13' 3pc** 24" handle with DMPS-18 down lock reel seat, cloth bag **£30-40**
- 322**  
**East Anglian Persuader fibre glass Match Rod, Ivan Marks 13' 4pc** 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, original cloth bag; East Anglian Play Tip glass fibre Float Rod, 1'6" 3pc, 18" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip DMG original cloth bag (2) **£35-55**
- 323**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot English Split Cane Brook Fly Rod, 7'6" 2pc** line 4#, red agate butt ring, cork reel seat, looks unused, plastic on handle **£60-80**
- 324**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Renaissance Carbon Fly Rod 9' 3pc** line 3/4/5#, very light use, cloth bag **£30-40**
- 325**  
**Alan Riddell Newton Abbot Naiad (Greek for Water Nymph) Fly Rod, 8' 4pc** line 4/5#, unused, plastic on handle, cloth bag, Alan Riddell composite hard tube **£30-50**
- 326**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Knockabout Rod, Palakona split cane, 9'** approx. 2pc, tip (8" short), red agate butt/tip ring, original cloth bag, serial No C13305 (1921) **£30-50**
- 327**  
**E Kerry - Early Split Cane Fly Rod, 9' 6" 2pc** tip short by 7" approx. agate lined tip/butt rings, cloth bag; unnamed old split cane Salmon Rod 12'6" approx. 3pc (tip 7" approx. short), red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 328**  
**Shimano Tiagra Ultra TRL30 Big Game Trolling Rod, 30lb,** international line class, Tiagra roller guides throughout, complete with detachable butt, carrying case, authenticity certificate and registration No G4TB55F 00315 **£70-90**
- 329**  
**B James & Son (before they became Bruce & Walker) Compound F1 fibre glass Trotting Rod, 11'6" 3pc** 25" mushroom handle section with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, original bag, light use **£50-70**
- 330** No Lot
- 331**  
**British Fresh-Water Fishes book Rev W Houghton 1981,** Games fishing methods and memories C W K Mundle 1978 1st edition, The pursuit of Stillwater trout Brian Clarke 1975 1st edition, Reservoir trout fishing Bob Church 1978, Fishing frolics P.J.M all with D/J (5) **£10-20**
- 332**  
**The World's Best Trout Flies book by John Roberts 1997,** The super flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1972PB, Fluorescent flies Joseph Keen 1964 1st edition, A reference book of English trout flies W H Lawrie (4) **£30-40**
- 333**  
**Cholmondeley-Pennell H 'The Modern Practical Angler' 1870** coloured frontis of flies' other illustrations red cloth binding with book plate Henry B Marshall **£70-90**
- 334**  
**Salter, T F - "The Anglers Guide, abridged for the use of Young Anglers..."** 3rd ed. c1830 publ'd by Sherwood, Jones & Co London - 3x full page plates - 25x engraved woodcuts - in 19th century half calf binding very clean copy **£50-60**
- 335**  
**Gone Fishing Book Jon Beer 2002,** plus Zander Barrie Rickards & Neville J Fickling 1990, The trout and I Jon beer 2003 all with D/J (3) **£10-15**
- 336**  
**3x Classic Falkus and Buller Fishing Books - Fred Buller and Hugh Falkus "Fresh Water Fishing" Revised Ed 1990 PB; and Hugh Falkus "Sea Trout Fishing" Jan 1982 c/w dust jacket and salmon fishing 1985 with D/J** **£10-20**
- 336a**  
**The Gentleman's Angler -** Containing early instruction, London 1736 2nd ed with large additions, very good example bound in full calf, book plate of F W Sims inside front cover **£440-500**
- 337**  
**Pulman, G P R 'The Vade Mecum of Fly Fishing for Trout' London 1846,** 2nd ed re-written and greatly enlarged, original cloth binding with original white title label on upper cover, marks to covers **£100-150**
- 338**  
**Colquhoun, John 'Rocks and Rivers' London 1849,** 1st ed original green cloth binding with book plate Richard Henry Venables Kyrke **£65-80**
- 339**  
**Cox I. E. B. C. - 'Facts and Useful Hints Relating to Fishing and Shooting' 1874,** 3rd ed text illustrations, original cloth biding **£35-45**
- 340**  
**Best, Thomas (1798) - "A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling - to which is added The Complete Fly Fisher; The Game - Laws Relative to Angling" 4th ed.** Printed for B Crosby London 1798 - frontis of fishing scene and various flies publ'd by B Crosby April 1795 - rebound with full calf binding - **£40-50**
- 341**  
**A quantity of Fly Fishing Books to include** Fly fisherman's primer P N Fling PB, Fishing a highland stream J Inglis Hall 1987, The incomplete angler Lord Hardinge of Penshurst 1976, How to catch series trout and flies no D/J, Penguin the complete angler 1939, Salmon fishing philosophy and practice r Waddington, The salmon rivers of Scotland, The way of a trout with a fly, Skues 1921, Salmon fishing E Traverer, The Spawning run W Humprey, The river & streams of England, Game fishing Tactics, Life in lakes and rivers, (Qty) **£20-30**

- 342**  
**6x Fishing Trade Catalogues** to include, The House of Hardy 1964/65 catalogue and price list Alcocks anger guide (1950s), Tom C Saville Ltd game fishing Catalogue 1987, Mc Hardys of Carlisle 1977/78 & 1980 Alex martin 33rd edition, (6) **£15-25**
- 343**  
**Sweet Thames Runs Softly book R Gibbings 1941** plus Fishing in the Eden William Nelson 1922, The anglers England P Calmers, From Tyrone to the Test James Dickie D/J, Trout in Norfolk E C Keith (5) **£10-20**
- 344**  
**The Angler and the Trout book Hush Edye 1941**, Salmon & trout fishing up to date Jock Scott 1960 D/J, how to take trout on wet flies and nymphs ray Ovington 1952 (3) **£10-20**
- 345**  
**The Happy Fisherman Book Walter M Gallichan 1926**, The complete angler CE Walker 1969, Loved river H R Jukes 1935 Where to fish 1953-54 Roy C Eaton with map, fishing with Mr Crabtree second impression (5) **£15-25**
- 346**  
**Trout & Salmon Flies of Ireland book Peter O'Reilly 1995** plus the fishing in print Arnold Gingrich 1974, Salmon Flies Poul Jørgensen ex library, Casting Illusions Tom Rosenbaucer **£10-20**
- 346a**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** features The Way of a Trout with a Fly, Handbook of Fly Tying HB, Lake Fishing, Fly Fishing, Fly and Bait Casting, Tight Lines Angling Sketches, plus others, mainly HB issues – condition mixed a/G overall (17) Box **£25-30**
- 347**  
**A Quantity of Angling Books** to include Dry fly fishing in border water 1912, Dry fly beginnings Dermot Wilson, The truth about trout fishing Arnold B Scott, The science of spinning for salmon & trout, Alexander Wanless 1930, Salmon and sea trout Sir H M Bart, Salmon Arthur Oglsby 1974, days and night of game fishing W B Currie, Man of the riverside Sidney Vines, the anglers companion, I go fishing J Brunton Blaike 1929, the fisherman's bedside book, Angling methods Alexander Wanless, Fisherman naturalist Anthony Buxton 1946, Fresh water fish and how to catch them Billy Lane, Fifty years of the Test C Ernest Pain Rod, pole or perch Colin Willcock 1958, 2nd Rods of the fast rivers A Wanless 1937 (qty) **£15-25**
- 347a**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** features Hardy Book of Flies SB, Places to Fish SB, The Fisherman's World in Pictures, Trout Fly Recognition A Dictionary of Trout Flies, An Angler's Entomology plus others, HB and SB issues condition mixed A/G (9) Box **£10-20**
- 348**  
**Badminton Library – Fishing 1888, +1893 Salmon and Trout** together with volume 2 1895 Pike and other Coarse Fish original brown cloth binding Trout fishing from all angles Lonsdale Library Fly Fishing R L Marston (5) **£10-20**
- 348a**  
**Various Fishing Books** to include John Veniard's Fly Dressers Guide 2nd and 4th edition, Hugh Falkus Speycasting a New Technique, Fur & Feather fly-tying for Trout, Oliver Edwards Flytyers Masterclass, Trout and Salmon Flies of Scotland and Trout Lochs of Scotland – generally good condition (7) **£30-50**
- 349**  
**Collection of Angling/ Fishing books** to include, Reflections of a river Howard Marshall, Trout fishing in brooks Garrow Green, A boy goes trout G P R Balford Kinnear, The fisherman's vade mecum, The elements of fly fishing for trout and grayling H W Moss Greased line fishing for salmon Jock Scott 3rd edition, plus many more (Qty) **£10-20**
- 350**  
**The Kingswood Book of Fishing Tony Pawson 1992**, Flyfishing around the world Tony Pawson 1987 signed with letter both with D/J **£15-25**
- 351**  
**Collection of 3x small brass, ebonite combination and other brass trout fly reels** – A W Gamage London 2.75" combination fly with nickel silver rims, brass foot, horn handle, ebonite rim and back plate (cracked), constant check – catches very slightly; A.W Gamage Ltd Holborn 2.5" brass plate wind with constant check (catches very slightly); and early G Little & Co., Maker to H.R.H Prince of Wales, 15 Fetter St London brass crank wind with antifoul rim, straight brass foot missing one pin – constant check again catches very slightly. **£30-45**
- 352**  
**Collection of 3x small brass trout fly reels** – 2x Carter & Son Maker London, a 2.5" (no check) and 2.25" brass plate wind with ebonite rim (some repair) and solid back plate, constant check (catches slightly) and a neat S. Chambers Gun Maker Cardiff 2" brass plate wind runs freely **£30-45**
- 353**  
**Interesting cross section of salmon and trout fly reels (4)** - large unnamed 4" brass and alloy salmon reel, constant check (runs smoothly) some knocks to the brass foot; J Bernard & Son, 45 Jermyn St, St James's S.W 3 1/8" alloy reel, good brass foot, constant check (runs smoothly), crazed ivorine handle (G); "Lupton" Harrogate 3" brown alloy fly reel with good constant check; and Pflueger Progress USA skeleton brass fly reel, raised pillars, on/off check, stamped 60 to the foot – drum core locking pin loose **£40-60**
- 354**  
**2x Alloy Centrepin Trotting Reels** – interesting Presentation Reel 3.5" alloy centre pin with face plate tension regulator, 4x spoke rear drum, on/off rim check lever, line guide runs very freely – and engraved on the back plate "Presented to W.J. Lord by The L'pool and Dist. Branch, In Appreciation of His Valued Services as President of The National Association of Cycle Traders 1943-1944"; and a similar 3.5" alloy reel with solid drum face, quick drum release latch, 4x spoke rear drum, on/off check rim lever – twin crazed handles - runs smoothly **£40-60**
- 355**  
**3x various Hardy and Redditch Made alloy fly fishing reels** - Hardy Bros Alnwick The Hydra alloy salmon fly reel - 3 3/4" dia - smooth alloy foot – constant check – runs smoothly - note only in production from 1958-1967 – hence scarce; Hardy The Viscount 130 Mk. II with reversible line guide some bag wear, and good Made In Redditch 2 3/8" green anodised fully perforated fly reel, stamped internally 98/444 – perforated foot – runs very smoothly **£50-60**

- 356**  
**Early Hardy Bros Alnwick The Hardex No.1 Mk.1 threadline spinning reel c. 1937** – has a broken stem - half bale arm. LHW model, turns well and comes in leatherette reel box *c/w period leaflets with endorsements from Jock Scott* - . **£15-20**
- 357**  
**J.E Miller Leeds brass, ebonite and nickel silver rim combination 3” trout reel** - smooth brass foot, decorative horn handle, brass face, ebonite back plate, German silver rims, - catches very slightly **£40-50**
- 358**  
**C. Farlow & Co, Makers London 191 Strand London brass fly reel c.1890** – 2.25” dia – tiny knocks to brass foot – constant check – turns smoothly – appears all original **£40-50**
- 359**  
**J Bernard & Son Makers 4 Church Place London 3.5” brass salmon reel c.1860:** foot filed both ends– 2x chips to the rims – constant check - catches badly in places – still a good looking reel which was made over 160 yrs ago. **£40-50**
- 360**  
**Collection of Nottingham Reels (3)** – Allcock & Co 3” wooden and decorative brass spine back reel with rear brass drum flange, good strong on/off check - runs well; unnamed 2 2/8” brass star back with a good strong on/off check c/w period card board reel box (corners split to the lid); and 4” brass spine back, on/off check (needs attention) also note crack to brass spine. **£30-35**
- 361**  
**2x Alloy turntable side casting reels** – 3 1/8” black back plate with 2 7/8” alloy spool with backing, twin black handles. Spring loaded swivel foot, silent check, runs freely; and a scratch made 3.5” alloy reel with spring loaded brass swivel foot, brass face plate locking nut with brass twin handles – possibly missing on/off check button and check – an odd ball. **£40-50**
- 362**  
**2x early 20thc American Pat Reels** – Martin Aut’ Fish Reel Co Mohawk N.Y No.3 US Pat No Oct 9 1923 alloy fly reel – in working order; Four Bros USA Pontiac Pat Mutliplying No. 357 Alloy Sea Reel – on/off check, serpentine handle with counterbalance knob , retaining much of the original laquar finish – runs freely. **£30-40**
- 363**  
**Garcia Mitchell 624 sea multiplier reel** - Chrome and cream, power crank handle with star drag, level wind, chrome reel clamp with locking wing nuts c/w line – runs freely **£20-30**
- 364**  
**Abu Ambassadeur 6500C high speed multiplier reel**, silver smooth end plates, 3 screw, free spool, star drag, level wind, foot stamp 740302 - c/w line – some slight rim wear in places (G). **£60-70**
- 365**  
**3x various level wind multiplying reels** - Fraser-Kilian Neo Caster Model F.K.R.1 multiplier reel, RHW, lightweight alloy spool, on/off check and drag controls; Victory Produkter Malmö Sweden Model A57 c/w on/off check – green finish and runs freely: and Made in France lightweight alloy reel stamped with makers Bell Logo c/w good sound on/off check, usual rim paint wear otherwise runs freely. **£30-45**
- 366**  
**Milwards, Allcock and Ryobi Spinning reels (3)** – Milwards Swimmaster Encased Control Reel’ in makers original box, green and black finish, trigger line release to rear retaining nearly 95% original finish (G); and Allcock Stanley Threadline reel – retaining very little of the original black finish – turns freely; and an unused Ryobi Masterline Project GT 2000 fixed spool reel- right and left convertible handle, in need of attention, c/w spare spool and in makers original box **£30-40**
- 367**  
**2x Unused Large Black Centrepin Reels** – Lewtham Products “The Leeds Reel” 5.5” Ballrace alloy trotting reel c/w handles and pull-up knurled release knob c/w makers original box with labels; and Gee Bee Co Reg. Design Made In England 4.5” matt black alloy trotting reel, on/off check, spins freely, reversible line guide - appears unused **£40-60**
- 368**  
**2x Grice & Young Ltd Christchurch England Beach and Trotting Reel** – Makers Boxed Orlando Minor beach casting reel - 3 5/8” spool dia, pillared drum with makers plastic protective covers – appears unused; and a Gypsy D’Or 4.25” alloy trotting reel, gold hammer finish, black handles, centre boss, chrome reversible line guide, backplate optional check button, spins well, some paint wear to the raised back plate **£25-30**
- 369**  
**2x Grice & Young Ltd Christchurch England Beach and Trotting Reel** - Orlando III 4.5” drum ratchet and brake, on/off rim check lever – signs of use, turns freely: and Gypsy D’Or 4.25” Centre pin trotting reel with reversible line guide, on/off check – spins freely. **£15-20**
- 370**  
**Collection of Sea/Pike Centre Pin Reels (3)** – Fine Grice & Young Seajecta Mk. II 3.5” wide drum alloy and brass reel with brass bickerdyke line guide, good strong on/off check, large knurled central brass tension adjuster and spins freely: a similar style unnamed reel with on/off check only; and Grice & Young ‘Jecta Popular’ 3” wide drum grey alloy reel with raised rear back plate, on/off check – spins freely – usual rim wear. **£20-30**
- 371**  
**Scarce Allbern Trade Mark Made in England 3.75” alloy wide drum casting reel** with double ventilated spool, face plate tension adjuster and quick release spool – good smooth brass foot – on/off check – spins well. **£35-50**
- 372**  
**Rare ‘Blue Phantom Reels’ Made at Redditch (J.W Young) 4” alloy trotting reel** - twin shaped white handles, central drag adjuster, shallow drum with optional check/rim tension adjuster and brass foot, spins well **£50-60**
- 373**  
**Collection of J.W Young & Sons Redditch 4” centre pin trotting reels (4)** incl Trudex grey finish fitted with reversible line guide; and 3x different finished Rapidexes – all with faceplate tension regulators, backplate ratchet control – all spin freely. **£80-100**

374

**3x various different style trout and salmon fly reels and spare spools (6)** – Garcia Mitchell 710 Automatic fly reel stamped on the foot Made in France Ser. No 53708 c/w line and 3x spare spools all with line– in working order; Shakespeare England Speedex 3.5” alloy fly reel with double ventilated spool runs smoothly; and 4” Ryobi 455 Marquis style Salmon Fly reel with rim check tension screw, chrome reversible U-shaped line guide c/w line – runs freely **£50-60**

375

**3x various centre pin reels** – Eton Sun 5” composite fibre and brass pillared casting reel with central wing locking nut, brass pillar drum core some bag wear to finish: Majestic Made in England 4” alloy narrow drum trotting reel c/w reversible brass bickerdyke line guide, on/off check button – spins freely; and 3.75” ventilated alloy drum casting reel with twin wooden handles, on/off check button – quite stiff possibly over oiled. **£30-45**

375a

**Collection of trout alloy fly reels (3)** – Arthur Allan Ltd West Nile St Glasgow 3.5” black alloy fly reel with red agate line guide, good smooth brass foot, constant check runs smoothly – retaining dome of the original black finish; Sealey England “Twinfish” Standard 3 3/8” grey alloy reel – constant check runs smoothly; and a Edgar Sealey “---xe” 3 1/8” grey and black bobble fly reel, twin check mechanism, left and right hand wind – usual rim wear – turns freely **£30-35**

376

**Collection of various constructed Salmon/Pike fishing reels (3)** – Paramount Made in England 4.5” dark green bakelite and decorative chrome back salmon reel with rim check control, central tension locking nut, chrome line guide c/w backing – runs smoothly: J.W Young & Sons “The Windex” 3.75” wide drum reel with chrome foot and line guide, Patent Tension adjuster and on/off check button – turns smoothly: and Advanced Angling Line Shooting “Still Water Trout” 3 7/8” composite lightweight reel - ventilated face and rear back plate, on/off check and central tension adjuster c/w line – turns freely **£30-35**

376a

**Collection of Canadian and English fly reels (4)** – Lawson Machine Works Montreal Canada “Laurentian No.2 Dry Fly Reel” 3” black alloy c/w on/off check – spins freely; 2x J W Young & Sons Valdex fly reels, a narrow and wide drum models , raised pillar with right- and left-hand wind, the end of one foot has been filed and both quick release face locking need adjusting – some rim wear; and a brass 2.5” brass crank wind fly reel with counter balance handle, chrome foot and pillars good on/off check. **£45-50**

377

**Collection of interesting matching fly reels** by different retailers et al (4) 2x matching 3.5” black alloy fly reels with quarter rim cut outs one is an Ogden Smiths London England “The Spinos” with alloy foot (filed) and the other “The Competitor Reel” Made in England c/w good brass foot – both in the style of Young & Son Redditch and both turn freely; Milwards Gyrex 3.5” black alloy fly reel stamped with the pat no. 353570 to inside back plate, thumb tension adjuster, on/off check button c/w line; and “Balinson Star” 3 7/8” light alloy reel c/w on/off check button, spins freely . **£40-60**

377a

**2x large centre pin trotting reels** – Mordex Sheffield 4 3/8” alloy centre pin reel with reversible brass bickerdyke line guard, on/off check button, alloy pillared drum core and quick drum release latch – spins well – devoid of makers decal label; and Russian Made 5” black alloy trotting reel with skeleton drum, on/off check and back plate tension button – both ends of the foot have been re-shaped – the black strap back is stamped CAENAO – B CCCP – spins forever! **£20-30**

378

**Collection of various makers trotting reels and a fly reels (4)** Eton Sun 5” composite fibre and brass centre pin reel c/w brass pillared rum core, central wing locking nut, and retaining most of the original finish brass pillar drum core; Strike Right Product British Made 3.5” light weight alloy reel with quick drum release latch, bickerdyke line guide, on/off check button with tension adjuster – spins freely; Angler Scout 8-80 alloy turn table side casting reel, rear brake/check lever – c/w swivel foot – spins well; and Milbro “Pelican” Made in Scotland 3.5” alloy fly reel with quick drum release latch, rim on/off check lever and chrome bickerdyke line guard -spins well **£40-60**

379

**Good Cross Section of Trout Fly Reels (6)** Milward Made in England ‘Flycraft’ 3 1/8” bronzed anodised fly reel with duplicated check, rim tension adjuster, line guide and quick drum release latch – turns freely; J Peek 3 3/8” black alloy reel with amber agater line guide, duplicated check, with rim tension check regulator, smooth brass foot – runs smoothly; interesting Allcock & Co 3.25” alloy reel stamped with makers Stag logo, Made in England and U.S Design Patent Registration Pending to the back plate – fully ventilated spool stamped Reg. Design No. 832035 together with rectangular chrome line guide with the same reg no. runs smoothly; J W Young & Sons The Pridex 2 7/8” fly reel , constant check, quick drum release latch runs well; quality made K.P. Morritts Intrepid “Super” 3 1/8” fly reel with twin back plate check and drag adjuster knobs, quick drum release latch with matching made handle – runs well: and unnamed Redditch made 3.5” black alloy reel with smooth brass foot, ivorine handle and constant check – runs smoothly. **£50-60**

380

**Allcocks Redditch The Popular Split Cane Fly Rod 9’ 3pc**, with spare tip (first ring needs straightening), alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, very clean, cloth bag **£40-60**

381

**Preston Innovations Genis GIS Pole 16.5m** plus 2x power tops 2’s/1 top 3/2x match tops 3’s/2x clip kit, in original pole holdall **£80-120**

382

**Preston Innovations Genis GIS Pole 16.5m** plus 2x power top 2’s/1x top 3/2x match top 3’s/2x clip kit, in original pole holdall **£80-120**

383

**Browning Profil 40 Telescopic 6 section, 4m**, in original bag (3) **£50-70**

384

**Silstar Power Wind 3033-42, 4.2m**, 6 section telescopic in original bag; Marvel Super Whip 4m, 6 section, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**

385

**Daiwa Team Daiwa TDSW-6 System Whip 6m**, original bag; Team Milo The Winch, 7m pole, elastic rating 20, cloth bag (2) **£40-60**

- 386**  
**Shakespeare International 1370/635 Vintage Pole, 6.35m, 6 sections** £30-50
- 387**  
**Silstar Professional 1000 Vintage Pole, 10m, action A5-15, original cloth sleeve** £40-60
- 388**  
**DAM Kev E-Y Carbon Spinning Rod, 8' 2pc, 19" approx. handle, ceramic lined rings throughout, 10-30g CW action 3.0, original bag** £30-50
- 389**  
**Airflo Classic Hi-Modulus Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 2pc line 6'7#, original cloth bag, hard plastic tube** £40-50
- 390**  
**Hardy Brothers Alnwick mahogany Travel Box, 70" S x 3" D, width of base 4 1/2", tapering to 2 3/4" approx., brass latch** £60-80
- 391**  
**Hardy Palakona Salmon Fly Rod, serial No A65748 (1912), 15' approx. 3pc plus spare tip, 29" handle with brass collar, down locking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, original Rod in Hand cloth bag, all original** £180-220
- 392**  
**Hardy whole cane Fly Rod, serial No 34552 (1897), 10'6" approx., 3pc, brass collar and reel fitting, twist lock suction joints (tip 1" short), otherwise all original, in Ogden Smith alloy tube** £70-90
- 393**  
**Orvis Western 107-3 Tip Flex Carbon Fly Rod, 10' 3pc line 7#, carbon insert reel seat, fighting butt, lined butt rings, original triangle sectioned cordura tube, light use** £50-70
- 394**  
**Marryat Tactical Carbon Fly Rod, 9' 4pc line 6#, green anodised reel seat with burr wood insert, original cloth bag and square cordura solid tube, light use** £90-120
- 395**  
**Sameo Sweden Carbon Travel Rod by Gunnar Rask Nielsen, 7'9" 6pc line 5#, plus spare tip, lined stripping ring, burr wood reel seat, dot alignment. Original cloth bag and alloy tube, very light use** £60-80
- 396**  
**Broman & O'Dell World Series carbon Spinning Rod 5-25 CW, 8' 2pc pike/sea spinning rod, 21" approx. handle with up-locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag and cordura tube, (tip repaired) otherwise very light use** £40-60
- 397**  
**Orvis Clearwater II 906-4 tip flex 9.5 carbon fly rod, 9' 4pc line 6#, up-locking alloy reel seat, cork blemish, lined stripping ring, original cordura sectioned tube** £60-80
- 398**  
**Unnamed Salmon Shrimping Rod 12' approx., 3pc, built on a Harrison blank with a 1.5lb test, 29" approx., with a up-locking Fuji reel seat, lined rings throughout, light use, cloth bag** £30-50
- 399**  
**The River Keeper Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, built on a Harrison blank, 15' 3pc line 10/11# 26" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, red agate stripping/tip rings, cloth bag** £50-60
- 400**  
**The River Keeper Carbon Salmon Fly Rod built on a Harrison blank, 1' 3pc line 9/10#, 25" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, red agate stripping tip rings, cloth bag, Sportfish cordura hard tube** £50-60
- 401**  
**Unnamed carbon Saltwater/Pike Fly Rod, built on a Harrison blank (Lathkill Riverkeeper prototype) 9' 4pc line 8/9# alloy up-locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, cordura tube** £30-50
- 402**  
**Hardy Angel Carbon Fly Rod No CT 19725, 9' 4pc line 4# section alignment, alloy skeletal reel seat, red agate butt ring, original cloth bag and alloy tube with cloth sleeve** £120-140
- 403**  
**Brooks Made in England 96-B14/5 split cane Fly Rod, 8' 2pc line 5#, plus spare tip, very clean, cloth bag; part finished split cane blank hand planed with counters and ferrules with an assortment of rings, 7'6" approx., 2pc, plus 2 lengths of split cane, one with 8" split. Both in C Farlows, London, alloy tube (2)** £60-80
- 404**  
**Hardy Alnwick Fibalite The Perfection Fly Rod, No DL138514, 9' 2pc line 6#, lined butt ring, uplocking reel seat, looks unused, plastic on handle, original cloth bag** £60-80
- 405**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland WF90-15 carbon Whisker Salmon Fly Rod, 15' 3pc line 10/11#, lined stripping/tip rings, 26" approx. handle with double down locking reel seat, light use, original cloth bag** £60-80
- 406**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey AWF103 carbon Trout Rod, 10'3" 2pc line 7/9#, lined rings throughout, 15" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag and unmarked alloy tube, looks unused, plastic on handle** £90-110
- 407**  
**Clan Fishing Rods, Grantown on Spey, Clan Glass Salmon Rod, 14' 3pc line 9/10#, 25" approx. handle with down locking reel seat, original cloth bag, looks unused** £90-110
- 408**  
**D Sharpes Ltd of Aberdeen The Aberdeen spliced split cane Salmon Fly Rod, 12' 3pc plus spare tip No 8226, 21" approx. handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, all splice covers and ties complete, original cloth bag, very light use** £80-120
- 409**  
**Hardy Alnwick Fibatube The Perfection Fly Rod, 10' 3" 3pc line 6#, original cloth bag, light use** £70-90

- 410**  
**Wychwood Extremis H L S Carbon Fly Rod, AO482, 10' 3pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, original cloth bag and cordura tube** £50-60
- 411**  
**J Sharpes Ltd Aberdeen retailed by Farlows London, spliced split cane Salmon Rod, 14' 3pc line 10/11#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting No 75114, plus spare tip, light use, original cloth bag** £90-110
- 412**  
**J Bernard & Son, London black Japanned Fishing Accessories carrier** in tin, with maker's plaque to top, features a hinged lid with compartment and folding stand to reverse, two tier cantilever tray sections, contains Hardy Bros fly tin 4x3" missing 3x hinged lids internally, small leather Hardy line pouch, The Dove liquid applicator tool, hooks etc, the box measures 8.75" h, 12" l and 5.5" d, appears with J. Caddick 1921 to lid £75-100
- 413**  
**Fly Tying Vice and Accessories** contained within a wooden box with sliding lid, features a K.F Odames vice with clamp, small selection of tools, florescent floss on card, thread, wool, several packs of Dry Fly Microbarb hooks, feathers, treble hooks, box measures 21x12x7", ready to use (Qty) £80-120
- 414**  
**Fishing Lures, Baits and accessories** - Large Plastic Toolbox containing a large selection of plugs, spoons and spinners, Devons; a large box of swivels and weights, spool or line, Abu fishing pliers £45-65
- 415**  
**Hardy Bros black Japanned tin** with maker's oval plaque to top, one side with hinged lid compartments, measures 8.5x4.75x2" £70-90
- 416**  
**S. Allcock & Co Dry Fly tin and flies** with 12x spring lid compartments, measures 5x3.5" contains flies, 3x hook tins containing a good quantity of hooks (4) £50-70
- 417**  
**Gregory Cleopatra style Patent Stamped jointed brass bait 5 1/2"** approx. stamped 'Patent' to each fin, 7x jointed parts, three treble hooks, appears in good overall condition £300-500
- 418**  
**Early white glass eye gutta percha Caledonia style baits features 2 3/4"** examples with gilt blades and tails, treble hooks and gimp trace light surface cracks apparent and a 3" slightly larger bait missing tail with two treble hooks (3) £200-300
- 419**  
**Early amber glass eye gutta percha Caledonia style baits features 3 1/4"** example with gilt tail and blades treble hook and gimp trace, plus 2x 2 3/4" examples with treble hooks and gimp traces, slight corrosion to one end otherwise nice examples overall (3) £200-300
- 419a**  
**5 1/2" Phantom painted minnow lure** with added 'Patent' stamped vane to front together with 5x other Phantom Minnows approx. sizes 3-4" one marked 'WB' (William Brown) another 'MC' (Morris Carswell?), condition mixed A/G (6) £150-200
- 420**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Hairy Mary (size 4), 5 doz Stinchar Stoats Tail (size 4) (#120) £50-70
- 421**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies Doubles** including 4 doz Stinchar Stoats Tail (size 2), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 6), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 8), 1 doz General Practitioner (size 2), 2 doz Stoats Tail (size 2), 1 doz Stoats Tail (size 4) (#120) £50-70
- 422**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Hair Mary (size 4), 3 doz Black Dog (size 8), 1 doz General Practitioner (size 2), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 8) (#120) £50-70
- 423**  
**Various Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 2 doz Black Brahan (size 4), 3 doz Blue Silver (size 2), 5 doz Silver Rat (size 4) (#120) £50-70
- 424**  
**Various Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Black Brahan (size 4), 5 doz Stinchar Stoats Tail (size 4) (#120) £50-70
- 425**  
**Assorted Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Blue Charm (size 2), 2 doz Stinchar Stoats Tail (size 4), 3 doz Blue Silver (size 2) (#120) £50-70
- 426**  
**Mixed Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Blue Charm (size 4), 5 doz Silver Stoats Tail (size 2) (#120) £50-70
- 427**  
**Mixed Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Silver Rat (size 4), 2 doz Blue Charm (size 4), 2 doz Blue Elver (size 6), 1 doz Stoats Tail (size 2) (#120) £50-70
- 428**  
**Mixed Salmon Flies Doubles** including: 5 doz Silver Rat (size 2), 3 doz Blue Elver (size 6), 2 doz Stoats Tail (size 4), 1 doz Silver Wilkinson (size 4), 1 doz Blue Elver (size 4) (#140) £50-70
- 429**  
**Selection of Salmon Flies Trebles**, including: 4 doz Silver Doctor (size 2/0), 4 doz Thunder & Lightning (size 2/0), 4 doz Hairy Mary (size 2/0), 36 doz Sandy's Shrimp (size 4) (#45) £30-50
- 430**  
**Salmon Flies Trebles**, including: 48 doz Sandy's Shrimp (#45) £30-50
- 431**  
**The Four Seasons of Sport - The Ariel press London book** of prints fishing, hunting horse racing 31cm x 41cm, slight crease to front boards £15-25
- 432**  
**Downs-Baird, Donald -By Brambles Burn and Brea** 1st ed 2001 - ltd ed no. 6/150 1/25- deluxe full leather boards with gilt title to spine complete with matching slipcase - appears unread £50-70
- 433**  
**Falkus, Hugh (3) - "Sea-Trout Fishing - A Guide to Success"** 1975 second edition, together with "Salmon Fishing - A Practical Guide" 1984 with DJ both published by H. F. & G. Witherby (x2) - condition overall appear A/G £15-25

- 434**  
**The Sotheby's Guide to Fly Fishing book** Charles Jardine 1994, River Andrew Thompson, The cast Ed Jaworowski 1992, Saltwater game fishing Bob Dunn 200, all with D/J **£20--30**
- 435**  
**A selection of Fishing/ Angling books** to include, the complete angler illustrated by Arthur Rackham, Down the river H E Bates, the development of modern Stillwater fishing, (signed) Clear water trout fishing with worm, Sar the salmon plus more (11) **£20-30**
- 436**  
**5x Fred J Taylor fishing books** Angling in Earnest 1980 (x 2), Reflections on the water 1982, Fishing for trench 1979, My fishing Years 1981, all with D/J (5) **£20-30**
- 437**  
**5x Richard Walker Fishing books**, to include Walker's pitch 1959+1966, Dick Walkers angling 1979, Catching fish 1986, 4 with D/J plus a Paperback carp fishing booklet by angling times (5) **£20-30**
- 438**  
**4x Richard Walker Fishing Books**, to include Centenary celebration limited edition No 162 of 250 2018, Coarse fishing Dick Walker the legend limited edition No 177 of 500 2019, still water angling 1962, all with D/J (4) **£30-40**
- 439**  
**2x No Need to Lie Richard Walker** 1st editions 1964 missing dustcovers **£20-30**
- 440**  
**Favourite Swims Book Fred J Taylor limited edition** No145 of 540, in fair condition, some warping to boards **£20-30**
- 441**  
**7x Bernard Venables Fishing books**, to include fishing for pike PB x 2, A fisherman's testament 1949 1st edition with D/J, Mr Crabtree goes fishing early edition some creases to cover and a 50th reprint, Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all water 1971, Mr Crabtree guide good fishing tackle 1969 -torn front cover (7) **£30-40**
- 442**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** features Aspects of Angling Halcyon Days, Angling Ways, The Confident Fly Fisher, An Angler's Paradise, Fishing for Boys, Angling and more, HB and SB issues – condition mixed A/G (16) small box **£25-35**
- 443**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** features Rod Building, Pike Fishing in the 80's, Freshwater Fishing, The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland Sea Trout Fishing, The Complete Fly Fisher and more, SB and HB issues, condition mixed A/G overall (13) small box **£25-35**
- 444**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** features Understanding Coarse Fishing, Sporting Tactics for Coarse Fishing, Gravel Pit Fishing, Catch a Big Fish, Roach Fishing and more, HB issues, condition varies A/G overall (15) small box **£25-35**
- 445**  
**Assorted Fishing Books** features The Fishing Handbook, From Water to Net, A Passion for Angling, Coarse Fishing in Britain, Beginner's Guide to Pike Fishing, Angler's Directory and more, mostly HBs, condition mixed A/G overall (16) small box **£25-35**
- 446**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** features The Angler and The Trout, Fishing with Float & Fly, Coarse Fishing Angling Conclusions, Fishing for Trout & Salmon Sports Pastimes, Trout and Sea Trout Fishing and more, mostly HB, condition mixed A/G overall (19) small box **£25-35**
- 447**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** featuring Life and Sport in Hampshire, Modern Salmon Fishing, River Management, Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, Trout Fishing from All Angles, Salmon and Trout Angling, A Dictionary of Trout Flies – all HB, condition mixed A/G overall (8) small box **£20-30**
- 448**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** featuring The Salmon, Angling Ways, Trout Fishing Dances with Trout, Perch How To Catch Them, Coarse Fishing, The Art of Angling and more, various conditions A/G overall (24) 2x small boxes **£25-35**
- 449**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** features The Little Book of Fishing, The Handbook of Fly-Tying, A Passion for Angling, The Fisherman's Companion, The Complete Book of Fishing, Coarse Fishing, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing, Antique Fishing Tackle – general condition appears A/G overall (7) **£15-25**
- 450**  
**Dr. Knox – 'Fish and Fishing in the lone Glens of Scotland' book 1854**, London: G. Routledge & Co, leather bound, split to front cover at spine, together with 'A Retrospective View' Scot Fisheries with Thomas Westwood library stamp to front, in half leather boards (2) **£30-50**
- 451**  
**Edgar Sealey & Son Brownie Octopus split cane Fly Rod 9' 3pc** alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, original cloth bag; Allcocks Light Caster Split Cane Rod 7' 2pc, tip short 9" approx., 13" handle with brass collar and reel fittings, cloth bag (2) **£50-60**
- 452**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Spinning Rod, 10' 2pc 25"** handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag **£40-50**
- 453**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, 5' 3pc** line 10/11#, 26" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, original cloth bag **£50-70**
- 454**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Salmon Dual Catcher Carbon Salmon Rod, 13' 3pc** line 9/10#, 7-50gms CW, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag **£50-70**
- 455**  
**Hardy Alnwick Whole Cane Salmon Fly Rod, 15' 3pc** plus spare tip No C1609 (1920), 28" handle with sliding alloy reel fitting, light use, fine example, original cloth bag **£80-100**
- 456**  
**Grey's Alnwick GS2 Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, 15' 4pc** line 10#, 25" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, original cloth bag, looks unused **£60-80**

- 457**  
**Bruce & Walker England Carbon Fly Rod, 11'3" 3pc** line 4/6#, sliding alloy reel fitting, red agate butt/tip rings, original cloth bag  
**£40-60**
- 458**  
**Daiwa Wilderness ST 15011-3 Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, 15' 3pc** line 11#, 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, original cloth bag and cordura tube, looks unused  
**£60-80**
- 459**  
**Unnamed (Bruce & Walker) Carbon Fly Rods, 10' 2pc** plus spare tip, Fuji reel seat, red agate butt ring, Bruce & Walker cloth bag, Daiwa cordura tube; unnamed carbon (Sage Blank S3) 9'6" 2pc, no bag  
**£40-60**
- 460**  
**Daiwa C98 Carbon C98-10 Salmon Fly Rod, 18# 4pc** line 10/12#, 26" handle with Fuji down locking reel set, cloth bag; Grey's Alnwick The Kielder Carbon Salmon Fly Rod, 18' 4pc (tip section missing), 28" handle with alloy down locking reel set, cloth bag  
**£40-50**
- 461**  
**Heavy duty multi rod travel tube, 67" x 4"**  
**£20-40**
- 462**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Favorite Graphite Fly Rod, GT63551, 9' 2pc** line 6/7#, lined butt ring, cloth bag  
**£40-60**
- 463**  
**Abu Garcia Sweden Fly Max 2090-6/7, 100% IM6 Graphite Fly Rod, 9' 2pc** line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag  
**£40-60**
- 464**  
**Edgar Sealey England Octopus Brand Split Cane Fly Rod, 9' 2pc**, red agate butt ring, tip ring lining missing, cloth bag, small loss of cork  
**£30-50**
- 465**  
**Unnamed combination fly/spin split cane rod** – fly rod 12' approx. 3pc, red agate butt/tip rings, sliding alloy reel fittings; spin rod 7'6" tip section 6" short, hollow glass, cloth bag  
**£30-50**
- 466**  
**Robertson Glasgow Bonval Split Cane/Whole Cane Fly Rod 3pc** plus spare tip, 24" short, brass sliding reel fittings and handle collar  
**£30-50**
- 467**  
**Foster Bros Ashbourne The Champion Split Cane Fly Rod, 9'9" approx., 3pc**, tip 1" approx. short, agate lined butt/tip rings, original bag  
**£50-60**
- 468**  
**Hardy Alnwick The Palakona Split Cane Fly Rod No A3840 (1904), 10' approx, 3pc** (tip section 35" not shortened), fits bag section, brass sliding reel fitting and collar, twist lock suction joints, red agate butt/tip rings, original Rod in Hand bag  
**£50-70**
- 469**  
**Hardy Alnwick CC De France Palakona Split Cane Fly Rod (1952) No E84247, 7' 2pc** (tip 2" approx. short), agate lined butt/tip rings, original Rod in Hand cloth bag  
**£100-150**
- 470**  
**Hardy Alnwick CC De France Palakona Split Cane Fly Rod, 8'6" 2pc** line 5#, No J5211 (1968) agate lined butt ring, alloy sliding reel fittings, original cloth bag, very light use  
**£70-90**
- 471**  
**Hardy Alnwick Graphite De-Luxe Salmon Fly Rod No BP 123922, 15'4", 3pc**, line 10#, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, original cloth bag, light use  
**£80-100**
- 472**  
**Abu Sweden Diplomat 2000 IM-6 Graphite Sea Trout/Light Salmon Fly Rod 915065, 11' 3pc** line 8/9#, 15" handle with alloy uplocking reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, original cloth bag, very light use, plastic on handle  
**£60-80**
- 473**  
**Abu Garcia Sweden Diplomat 2000 IM-6 Graphite Salmon Fly Rod 915066, 14' 3pc** line 10/12# (small split on female joint middle section), 26" approx handle, alloy down locking reel fittings, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag, light use, plastic on handle  
**£50-70**
- 474**  
**J A Walker The Aln Rod Works Alnwick Split Cane Brook Fly Rod, 7' 2pc**, brass collar, alloy sliding reel fitting, twist lock suction ferule, red agate lined butt/tip rings, Hardy cloth bag, light use  
**£80-100**
- 475**  
**Daiwa Made in Scotland CF98-10H Graphite Trout Fly Rod, 10' 2pc** line 7/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined guides throughout, original cloth bag, plastic on handle; Daiwa Made in Scotland Osprey Carbon Pro Fly Rod, 10'6" 2pc line 6/8#, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag; Daiwa GT-49A Graphite Fly Rod, 10' 2pc (tip 3" short), no bag (3)  
**£50-70**
- 476**  
**Jack Stevens Cradley Heath Medium Spinning Rod, 10' 2pc** 27" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined guides throughout, cloth bag; Perkins Wye Lander Glass Spinning Rod, 10' 2pc, 30" approx. handle, alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined rings throughout; unnamed Carbon Spinning Rod, 13'6", 3pc (new tip section 8" approx. short), 27" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, plastic tube with yellow sleeve (3)  
**£30-50**
- 477** No Lot
- 478**  
**Daiwa Made in GB Sea Harrier CSHB-12M Carbon Boat Rod, 12' 2pc**, 4-8oz CW, graphite reel seat, lined rings throughout, original cloth bag, looks unused; Milbro Magnificent 7 F287/2 Glass Boat Rod, 6' 1pc, 24" approx. wood handle with chrome uplocking reel seat, lined rings and roller tip ring, cloth bag  
**£30-50**
- 479**  
**Berkley Grayfite Carbon Spinning Rod GF30-11 lure, 11'3" approx., 2pc** fast action 15-60g CW, 28" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, no bag; Fibatube Alnwick Carbon Carp Rod, 12' 2pc 2 1/2lb test curve, 30" handle, down locking reel seat, lined guides throughout, no bag; Royal Rover Carbon Spinning Rod 10' 2pc, repair to tip, no bag; Abu Atlantic 432 hollow glass Spinning Rod, 8' 2pc, 25" handle with spring slide reel seat, lined guides throughout, no bag (4)  
**£30-50**

- 480**  
**Unnamed Smuggler Style Split Cane Fly Rod, 7'4" approx. 4pc**  
(tip ring lining broken), well used, no bag **£30-50**
- 481**  
**Scarce c.1920s Allcocks Improved Coxon Aerial 4 1/2"**  
centrepin reel wood and brass star back, brass lined, alloy drum,  
white composite twin handles, spring centre latch, on/off check to  
rear, brass foot, spins forever **£1000-1500**
- 482**  
**Early Allcocks Aerial 4" narrow drum centrepin reel** bronze  
BP line guide, stamped 'Patent' and '24', spring latch, twin ivorine  
handles, spins forever, scarce reel **£600-800**
- 483**  
**Early c.1900s Allcocks Aerial 3 1/2" ebonite drum centrepin**  
**reel** with alloy rear, brass foot stamped 'Patent' and '56' to rear  
plate internally, twin horn handles, single spring latch, no apparent  
cracks to ebonite, spins very well **£600-800**
- 484**  
**Allcocks Aerial 3 1/2" narrow drum centrepin reel** with ebonite  
rear flange (no apparent cracks), white composite handles, spring  
latch, stamped 'Patent', appears with corrosion to rear plate, on/off  
check, spins forever **£200-300**
- 485**  
**JW Young & Sons 'The Purist II' 4 1/2" 2051 CL centrepin**  
**reel** S/R 0336 in neoprene bag, on/off check, maker's box (cracked  
to top), in very good overall condition, spins forever **£120-150**
- 486**  
**Hardy Bros 'The Silex' No2 4" alloy casting reel** stamped  
'A.H.W' - (Arthur Wall 1901-1939) internally, twin ivorine  
handles, smooth alloy foot, brass brake indicator, ivorine rim  
on/off handle, good overall condition, light surface wear apparent  
**£150-200**
- 487**  
**Rare Hardy Bros Special Perfect 3 1/4" Dup Mk II alloy fly**  
**reel** with bright finish to drum and rear plate, rim tensioner,  
smooth brass foot, white composite handle, appears with very light  
use overall, runs smooth, good condition **£1200-1500**
- 488**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/8" St George alloy fly reel** with agate line guide,  
smooth alloy foot, ivorine handle, in very good overall condition,  
runs smooth **£400-600**
- 489**  
**Hardy Bros Hydra 3 1/8" contracted fly reel** ribbed brass foot,  
light surface wear, slight knock to rim, runs smooth, with maker's  
padded zip case **£50-70**
- 490**  
**Fine Hardy Bros 4" Perfect Salmon Dup Mk II alloy fly reel**  
ribbed brass foot, revolving nickel silver line guide, ebonite  
handle, factory restored, with 1960's maker's card box **£300-400**
- 491**  
**Hardy Bros 4 3/16" Conquest Deluxe alloy trotting reel** with  
half moon regulator dial, on/off check, Bickerdyke line guide,  
smooth alloy foot, cone handles, light surface wear, in good  
overall condition **£120-150**
- 492**  
**Hardy Bros 3 1/4" Gem alloy fly reel** rear adjuster, smooth foot,  
signs of wear, plus a Hardy Bros L.R.H Lightweight 3 2/8" alloy  
trout fly reel with signs of surface wear, runs smooth, reversible U  
line guide (2) **£40-60**
- 493**  
**2x Hardy Bros Viscount 150 3 3/4" salmon fly reels** both with  
smooth alloy feet, one appears with reversible U shaped line guide,  
drag to rear, both with signs of surface wear, run smooth  
otherwise, both loaded with Hardy line **£60-80**
- 494**  
**C. Farlow & Co London 'Holdfast' 3" alloy fly reel** with good  
maker's marks, smooth brass foot, some corrosion to face, runs  
smooth, together with an Allcock & Co 'The Ousel' 3" alloy fly  
reel with Stag maker's mark, red agate line guide, smooth brass  
foot, surface wear, runs smooth otherwise (2) **£80-120**
- 495**  
**Hardy Bros 2 1/2" Birmingham brass trout fly reel** with oval  
and rod in hand maker's marks, perforated waisted foot, horn  
handle, appears in good overall condition **£180-220**
- 496**  
**Hardy Bros 'New Nottingham' 4 1/2" wood and brass star**  
**back reel** maker's details to brass back, with rim lever on/off  
check, bicerdyke line guide, twin handle, knurled central brake  
nut, appears in good overall condition **£200-300**
- 497**  
**Scarce Hardy Bros Patent Ebona Longstone Sea Reel 4 3/4"**  
**drum and 5 1/4" rear** - nickel silver star back and Bickerdyke line  
guide, milled tension nut, smooth brass foot, twin horn handle,  
appears in very good overall condition **£500-700**
- 498**  
**S. Allcock & Co 'Salar' 4 1/2" alloy drum spinning reel** with  
maker's Stag mark, on/off rim ratchet lever, central pad braking  
system, twin black handles, smooth brass foot, light surface wear,  
otherwise runs smooth, appears in good working order **£120-150**
- 499**  
**Hardy Bros Sea Silex 6" duralumin metal big game sea reel**  
reverse tapered black twin handles, ivorine handle brake lever,  
on/off rim lever check, rim tensioner and brass brake indicator,  
smooth brass foot, light surface wear, wear to one handle top, runs  
smooth otherwise **£400-600**
- 500**  
**Rare Illingworth No1 Casting Reel** 1st type with 3 hook flyer,  
leaded finish, stamped 'Patent Illingworth 1905', twin handle on  
shaped crossbar, black tapered spool, in superb teardrop fitted case  
in crocodile skin effect and red interior **£1000-1200**
- 501**  
**Trout and Salmon Magazines 1966 -1979** -part years, 1966 is  
missing November 1975 is complete ,1976 only 3 months January  
to March ,1979 complete a year and 1980 is a bound book  
complete year. **£10-20**
- 502**  
**Coarse Fishing Magazines 1980 -1989** part years in need of some  
sorting **£5-10**

- 503**  
**5x Fly Tiers Books** - to include The fly tiers manual Mike Dawes 1989, The complete illustrated directory of salmon fly's Chris Mann 2008, The Flytier's companion Mike Daws 1989. Deceiving Trout John Parsons 1988 and A4 paper private published In a class of themselves Rodger Smith 2008 Worcester Fly Dressers (5)  
**£20-30**
- 504**  
**Fly Fishing Tactics for Brown Trout Geoffrey Bucknall 2000 signed copy** - Falling in again Chris Yates 2002, Fly fishing for Grayling John Roberts Signed No 694 of 1250, Fishers in the Hills Robin Ade 1985 ex library, Eric Morecambe on fishing 1984. (5)  
**£20-30**
- 505**  
**The Complete Angler Book Izaak Walton 2010** plus Complete angler Ian Niall 1976, The fishing here is great Derek Mills 1985, BBC A passion for angling Chris Yates 1993 The fisherman's companion John Buckland 1990 At the water's edge Benjamin Perkins 1989 and Fundaments of freshwater fishing Charles Bingham / Tony Allen 199, all with D/J (7)  
**£20-30**
- 506**  
**Quantity of Fishing books** to include Fishing famous rivers the Severn Jack Williams PB, Fishing when where & how to fish Arthur Sharp (card boards), Fly -fishing tactics on rivers Geoffrey Bucknall 1968, Salmon & trout fishing Jock Scott 1960, The countryman's bedside book BB 1947, Coarse fishing Alan Wrangles 1966, Flyfishing the Welsh Borderlands Rodger Smith BP 2011, Once a Flyfisher Laurence Catlow signed copy 2001, Orange Otter Christopher Knowles 2006 No140 of 250, Plus more (15)  
**£30-40**
- 507**  
**1883 The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams book H C Cutcliffe** 212pp; not illustrated; the 2nd edition with 1883 date on title page. In good condition  
**£30-50**
- 508**  
**In the Land of the Beautiful Trout book Arthur Tysilio Johnson** 1907 illustrated with colour plates of fly's, wear to title page, Trout and how to catch them P Castle 2nd edition 1921, Further chronicles of the Houghton fishing club 1908-1931 R P Page ex library. (3)  
**£20-30**
- 509**  
**James Heddon & Sons Tin of Fishing Lure Christmas Lights** - a string of ten lights, appear to be unused but are untested  
**£20-30**
- 510**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guides 1934 54th edition**, boards are part loose, 1954 61st Edition plus price list in good condition.  
**£30-40**
- 511**  
**Modern Development of the Dry Fly, The New Dry Fly Patterns, the Manipulation of Dressing Them and Practical Experiences of Their Use.** F M Halford 1910 1st edition in good condition, slight bump to top of front boards, plus Grease Line fishing Jock Scott 1935 Seeley, with sun fading to spine (2)  
**£60-80**
- 512**  
**Goddard, John - 3x Fishing Books on Flies** – "Trout Fly Recognition" 1966 1st edition, "Trout Flies of Stillwater" 1969 1st edition, and "Stillwater Flies How and When to Fish Them" 1982 1st edition, all containing coloured plates with dust jackets (3)  
**£40-60**
- 513**  
**3x Fishing Books on Salmon** – Balfour-Kinnear, G. P. R. "Flying Salmon" 1947 2nd edition, Smith, A. P. R. "Salmon Secrets Shared" 1950 1st edition, Sedgwick, Stephen Drummond "The Salmon Handbook" 1982 1st edition, all with dust jackets (3)  
**£30-40**
- 514**  
**Hills, John Waller – A History of Fly Fishing for Trout**, London 1921 (1st state with Errata slip), fine example in original green cloth binding.  
**£120-140**
- 515**  
**Hills, John Waller – River Keeper, The Life of William James Lunn**, 1934 1st edition with 7 illustrations, in original blue cloth binding.  
**£40-60**
- 516**  
**Selection of New Zealand Fishing related books and guides** titles include New Zealand Freshwater Fishes, New Zealand's Treasury of Trout & Salmon an Angling Anthology, Fisherman's Country, The Flies in my Hat all HB with DJs, plus A Taupo Fishing Guide and Fishing Guide to the Tongariro River SBs (6)  
**£60-70**
- 517**  
**Selection of New Zealand Fishing related books and guides** titles includes Trout at Taupo, Rotorua Trout, Trout Flies, Freshwater Admiral Fishing the Tongariro River and Lake Taupo, Mr Hundred Percent all HB together with Four Seasons of Trout, Australian Fishing Guide, Flycasting with John Giacon and A Flyfishers Chronicles SB issues – general condition appears G overall (9)  
**£60-70**
- 518**  
**Assorted Fishing Book Selection** to include Trout Fishing and Sport in Maoriland ltd ed copy, Call of the River, Parson's Passion, Rod Fishing in New Zealand, Black Gnat, Fisherman's Paradise, and Parson's Pleasures (Mostly of the Fishing Kind) – all but one HB issues (8)  
**£60-70**
- 519**  
**Hardy Bros England 3 1/4" Viscount 130 alloy fly reel** with smooth alloy foot, rear drag, constant check, very light surface wear, otherwise in very good condition overall, with maker's card box  
**£60-80**
- 520**  
**Shakespeare Sigma 2860 4 1/2" centrepin trotting reel and spool** together with a Bob Church Still Water Trout 4" centre pin reel, together with a Youngs Shakespeare Noris Beaudex 3 1/2" fly reel with half cut out frame, line guides (heavy when wound) – otherwise appears in good overall condition (3)  
**£60-80**
- 521**  
**Fine Meek A Horton MFG Co Bristol No3 multiplier reel** in nickel silver 2" x 1 1/2" spool width, stamped 7529 to the foot, with aluminium and wood drum spool, counterbalance handle, on/off check, in very good condition with period leather case  
**£200-300**
- 522**  
**Dragonfly LA Cartridge IV fly reel** with backplate tensioner, quick release drum, spare cartridge cassette, within BFR zip case, together with a JW Young 3 1/2" Beaudex fly reel with zip case (4)  
**£40-60**

- 523**  
**C. Farlow & Co London 'The Barrett Spinning Reel' 4"** alloy drum reel with Holdfast Logo, four finger brake holes to rear plate, on/off check, smooth brass foot, quick release drum, period line, runs well, light surface wear as expected, good example overall with good clear logo details **£100-150**
- 524** No lot
- 525**  
**Rare and Early 1 3/4" all brass pin stop multiplier winch reel** measures 2" total width, lever lock to raised housing, curved crank arm with white handle, butterfly screw to collar, missing two screws at housing, mechanism working otherwise **£300-450**
- 526**  
**Unnamed 3" all brass fly reel** with folding handle a crank arm with white handle, small constant check, small section of rim cut out for handle placement, runs smooth **£150-200**
- 527**  
**B.F Meek & Sons Louisville, Kentucky Blue Grass No3 multiplier reel** in nickel silver, stamped 4996 to foot, counter balance white handle, on/off drag, surface wear apparent, engraved with maker's details to end plate, spins well **£160-220**
- 528**  
**Moscrop of Manchester 4" patent brass fly reel** in black finish, screw adjuster to central ventilated faceplate, makers details to reverse, pillar core, light wear and small dent to rim, runs very smooth **£60-80**
- 529**  
**W. Garden Aberdeen 4" brass plate wind Salmon fly reel** with strong constant check, black handle, retains most of original finish, good condition overall **£70-90**
- 530**  
**Selection of fixed spool reels** featuring a Silent model, a Noris Shakespeare Dynamic 2171 and a Standard 2012 model, plus a Bretton 400 and T.J Harrington Omnia model reel – all in varying conditions, generally spin well, surface wear apparent throughout (5) **£40-60**
- 531**  
**Scarce F.W. Anstiss, 23 First Street, London S.W Preserved Roach dated 1907** – glass bow fronted gilt lined case with glass side panels - makers oval label to the top right hand corner – c/w gilt inscription which reads "Roach – 2lbs 9oz – Caught by A.L Woode. at "Amberley." 24th Aug. 1907 -overall 13.25" x 20.5" x 6.75" **£500-700**
- 532**  
**W.F Homer 105, Woodgrange Rd., Forest Gate London, E Preserved Pike** – glass bow fronted gilt lined case with glass side panels – with makers label to the top right hand corner c/w gilt inscription which reads "Pike – Caught in the 'Avon' by W. Dyke. 21st Nov'er 1911. Weight 19lbs" – overall 17.5 x 45.75 x 10 – some of the black tape needs laying down **£500-700**
- 533**  
**Unattributed Fine Pike Appearing from the Reeds with a small Perch in his mouth and another escaping dated 1933** – glass gilt lined bow fronted case with one glass side panel -c/w plaque to the fore with gilt inscription "Pike 9lbs – Caught by F. Smith Jnr – River Thames at Henley – December 15th 1933" overall 12.5" x 19.75 x 7" **£100-150**
- 534**  
**Unattributed Fine Preserved Zander** – glass bow fronted gilt lined case with glass side panels – with descriptive label to the top left hand corner which reads "Zander – Taken from The River Severn Tewkesbury 18th January 1998 -Wgt 4lbs 1oz" overall 14.25" x 26" x 9" **£100-150**
- 535**  
**Unattributed Preserved large Brown Trout** – Wgt pprox. 6-8lbs in glass flat fronted case with glass side panels – overall 11.5 x 26.5 x 4.75" - note front glass has two cracks **£70-80**
- 536**  
**Interesting Catch of Preserved 3x Brown Trout lying on the riverbank** – in a deep four panel early glass display table case early c.1900's - wt approx. 1lb – 1.5lbs – overall 10" x 22" x 11" **£150-200**
- 537**  
**J Cooper & Son Preserved Large Rudd dated 1921** – glass bow fronted gilt lined case with pale green back ground – with gilt inscription "Caught by : Mr Doyle at Dorset Stour" – overall 12.5" x 20.5 x 5" **£200-250**
- 538**  
**J. Cooper & Son 28 Radnor St, St Luke's, London E.C Preserved Large Brown Trout** – glass bow fronted gilt line case with glass side panels with makers label to the top right hand corner – inscribed in gilt "Trout" – pale blue back board – overall 14.5" x 29.25" x 7" **£250-300**
- 539**  
**John Burton Restored Preserved Large Pike** – glass bow fronted gilt lined case with glass side panels c/w gilt inscription "Pike – Esox Lucius – Weight 23lbs" pale blue background in the style of Cooper – overall 18.25 x 49" x 11" **£100-150**
- 540**  
**Interesting and Impressive Preserved Cased Chub** – in large upright flat fronted glass case with glass side panels with a wonderful hand painted lake scene with mountains in the distance – overall 23" x 33.25 x 6.5" **£150-200**
- 541**  
**J Cooper & Son 28 Radnor St St Luke's, London E.C Preserved Rainbow Trout** - glass bow fronted case with glass side panels- c/w makers paper label to the top right hand corner and further label to the top left hand label inscribed "Trout - Caught By - E Challen at Rickmansworth April 14, 1915 - Weight 3.25lbs" - overall 25" x 13" x 6" **£200-250**
- 542**  
**Unattributed Preserved Pike** – in glass flat fronted case – mounted against a pale green back board with sparsely reeded back ground – single strip of wood missing along the front bottom edge, the pale green back board has dropped by half an inch – overall 13.75" x 31" x 5" **£50-60**
- 543**  
**1983 Plaster Cast of Grayling Caught on River Tay Murthly** - mounted on board with pale blue backboard c/w brass engraved plaque to the bottom lower left-hand corner inscribed "Grayling – R. Tay – Murthly – 1983 – 2lbs" overall 12" x 20.5" **£50-60**

- 544**  
**Scarce E F Spicer, F.Z.S & Sons Naturalists & Entomologists, 58 Suffolk Street, Birmingham Pair of Preserved Pike** – mounted in glass and gilt lined bow fronted case with glass side panels, with makers circular label to the bottom of the one side panel together with hand written label to top right corner inscribed “Birmal Angling Society - Caught at Lincombe Weir, Stourport - By - J Freeman – one caught on Sept 11th wt 10lbs 7oz and the Other Sept 19th wt 11lbs in 1926” overall 24.75” x 46.5” x 10.5” **300-400**
- 545**  
**John Fairgrieve Dumfries Cast of Rainbow Trout** – in flat fronted glass case with glass side panels c/w label to the inside “Salmo Gairdneri” and brass engraved plaque mounted to front “Rainbow Trout” – together with makers label to the rear – overall 10.5” x 20.5” x 4” **£40-50**  
 See [www.johnfairgrieve.com](http://www.johnfairgrieve.com) for further details
- 546**  
**2x Fishing Advertising Wooden signs** -features Roydon Fishing Club 60cm 40cm and the Fly Fisher Blackboard 31cm x 66cm **£20-30**
- 546a**  
**The Fly Fisher Steel Engraving** framed, plus another Steel Engraving framed, a Map of the River Test limited edition signed by the artist David Eley 1994 framed, with a Public Notice for an Auction of Fishing Rods and Tackle flyer – various sizes (5) **£30-50**
- 547**  
**c1978 Watercolour of a Trout Feeding with a tied stonefly by fly fishing artist Michael Simon.** Framed under glass by Donmar Studio ,39cm x39cm **£40-60**
- 547a**  
**Richard Smith Signed Carp and Barbel Paintings** both signed in pencil both framed measuring 21.5”x14” approx (2) **£60-80**
- 547b**  
**D John Wood Dinner! - for whom? The Salmon’ colour print** framed measures 19x15” approx. **£10-20**
- 548**  
**Limited Print of “A Perfect Trout”** No. 12/150 by John N Clarke, glazed in a frame 66cm x 47cm. **£20-40**
- 548a**  
**Walter Stanley Archive** featuring Allcock Letter head typed letters to Mr Walter Stanley, selection of plans, USA Patent certificate dated 1930, other Patent Specifications, plus a duplicate book featuring many hand written letters with signatures, all within ring bind folder (Qty), **£80-120**
- 549**  
**2x Antique German Copper Engraved Prints of Specimen Fish,** hand-coloured plates 33 + 34 size of 38cm x 30cm, plus a Douglas Adams print “choosing the fly” 42cm x 52cm, all are F/G (3) **£30-50**
- 549a**  
**Quantity of Piscatorial Postcards** featuring many real photocards with a wide variety of scenes featured such as River Severn, HRH Prince Arthur of Connaught, Salmon Fishing on the Spey, River Cocker, Hampton Church Garrick Temple, Windsor Castle, and many more, some with inscriptions to reverse and postmarks, many blank to reverse, c.1905-1920 (#95) **£150-200**
- 550** No lot
- 551**  
**Leaping Salmon Oil on Canvas by David James Perkins** 1995, A quality large gold gilt framed picture of a leaping salmon after a fishing fly, sized 67cm x 97cm **£250-300**
- 552**  
**Traies, William (1789-1872) – Oil on canvas of river fishing scene with fisherman in the foreground and figures watching from the bridge with cattle in the background** - image 20 x 20” mounted in circular period gilt frame overall 24.5 x 24.5”. Note William Traies (1782-1872), an English painter, was born in Crediton in Devon in 1789. Traies gained a reputation as The Devon Claude through his well-conceived, romantic and idealized landscapes. Traies exhibited at the RA and The Royal Albert Memorial Museum in Exeter. **£480-580**
- 553**  
**Roe, Clarence (1870-1909) oil on canvas of Highland Fishing Scene** – featuring a fisherman in the foreground and bridge and highlands in background – signed lower left – image 23.5 x 19.5 – overall 30 x 26”. Note Renowned British landscape painter Clarence Roe (1850-1909) was the eldest son of Robert Henry Roe, a famous Victorian painter. Born in Birmingham in 1850, he later moved with his family to Hampstead in London. He lived in Scotland, but in 1860 settled in Yorkshire where he would spend most of his life. **£400-500**
- 554**  
**R Walker original salmon Fly Fishing Pencil Sketch,** signed R Walker, after Richard “Dick” Walker undated slight foxing to paper, framed under glass size is 54 1/2 cm x 51cm **£50-100**
- 555**  
**The Fishing Creel R Robinson 2005 Acrylic on Board,** framed under glass picture 47cm x 95cm **£40-50**
- 556**  
**Norman Wilkinson Signed Fishing Etching Print,** “An anxious moment”. Mounted hand signed in pencil print 27cm x 31cm, slight foxing to it. **£20-30**
- 556a**  
**3x Framed Fishing Prints** consists of ‘Small Pools hold big surprises’ 27x21”, ‘Casting to the rise – Maine’ and ‘Old Timer on the Beaverkill’ measures 20x14” approx. **£20-30**
- 557**  
**Richard Walker – interesting hand written and signed letter dated 1954** on how to make a fish plaster cast - double sided hand written letter in ink together with 2x hand drawn images – R.W goes through the whole process covering half cast and whole cast fish, the colouring details, trial runs and ‘making good’ – signed *Best Wishes Richard Walker* comes c/w the original envelope dated 20-14-54 **£40-60**
- 558**  
**Holland & Holland of London Hunting Fixed Blade Knife Custom made By S Mackrill of South Africa.** A good looking 7” knife with marine ivory handle tip, has a leather sheath within a felt line wooden box. **£500-600**
- 559**  
**Shotgun Pair of Turnscrew Tools** made of Buffalo Horn in wooden case 15cm x 10cm, **£150-180**

- 560**  
**Shotgun Tool Brass Chamber Brush** - Wood Handle. Within a felt lined wooden case 23cm x 5cm **£100-120**
- 561**  
**William Powell Premier Leather Beaker Set**, 10 stainless tell beakers in a dark Havana hand crafted leather case each beaker is 8 fl oz., light used condition **£40-60**
- 562**  
**Holland & Holland of London Leather Shotgun Cartridge Pouch /Bag**, 36cm x 23cm with some signs of use. **£300-350**
- 563**  
**2 x Brett Parsons Brown & Canvas Shotgun Cartridge Pouch case** (100/150) both with CD N monogram to front. # 28cm x 20cm **£200-250**
- 564**  
**Brett Parsons Leather Shotgun Cartridge Pouch/ case** larger size for up to 150 cartridges., with signs of wear **£300-350**
- 565**  
**E J Churchill Gunmakers Green Canvas with Leather Twin Gun Slip Cases** ,50" long with solid brass fittings, **£300-350**
- 565a**  
**Brett Parsons Green Canvas with Leather Twin Gun Slip Cases** ,51" long with solid brass fittings, **£600-700**
- 566**  
**Brett Parsons All Leather Twin Gun Slip Cases** 52 1/2" long with solid brass fittings, some signs of wear **£500-600**
- 566a**  
**A selection of Sotheby's Auction Guides Sporting Gun's, Hunting, Fishing, Militaria** - All by Sotheby's 1980-1990. With some notes inside of prices realised. (17) **£10-20**
- 567**  
**c1930 H M Bateman Hunting book.** A promotional piece by Moss Bross with 8 pages of fox hunting pictures and 2 pages of price list. In thin card cover no D.J. Full colour cartoons by the famous H.M. Bateman Cover is sun browned but intact **£30-40**
- 568**  
**Fox Hunting Snaffles Signed Print Hand Coloured Charlie Johnson Payne**, Snaffles Swagger but a Workman. signed in pencil, all are printed, and hand coloured, in an original ebonised frame. titled 'The cut 'em down captain'. Framed behind glass, size is 43cm x 44cm **£100-150**
- 569**  
**4x Fox Hunting Snaffles Prints** Hand Coloured Charlie Johnson Payne, Snaffles, 'Owever ar won me ber' signed in pencil, printed, 'Ten to one ar cooms down, Ar am down' (3 are sized 34cm x 31cm) and 'A hundred to one ar cooms downs' (1 is sized 30 cm x 29cm) all are hand coloured, in oak frames under glass (4) **£200-250**
- 570**  
**British Gunmakers: Volume One**, Nigel Brown 2004 with D/J in good clean condition **£80-100**
- 571**  
**Westley Richards Co In pursuit of the best Gun,1812-2012**, in D/J and good condition. **£20-40**
- 572**  
**The British Sporting Gun and Rifle Donald Dallas 2008** in D/J with slight wear to it. **£10-20**
- 573**  
**British Gunmakers: Volume Two** Birmingham, Scotland & Regions Nigel Brown 2005 with D/J in good clean condition **£80-100**
- 574**  
**9x Hunting Rifle books** to include the best of British David Grant, The sporting riffle 5th edition Robin Marshall Ball, Modern Guns Russell Quertermous, The illustrated books of guns David Miller, The riffle its development for big game hunting S R Truesdell, Safari rifles Craig Boddington, Firearms assembly and disassembly, Gavin Gardner auction catalogue 2012 (9) **£15-20**
- 575**  
**British Gunmakers Vol three** – index appendices & additional London, Birmingham, regional and Scottish records Nigel Brown 2009, with D/J in good clean condition **£80-100**
- 576**  
**The Man Eaters of Tsavo and other East African Adventures.** By Lieut.-Col. J.H. Patterson, D.S.O., with a Foreword by Frederick Courteney Selous. 1907 1st edition **£40-60**
- 576a**  
**A Quantity of Hunting Related Books** mostly rest of the world books to include Struggle for Survival in the bush 1972, Game & hunting Kurt G Bluchel 2005, Jim Corbertt's India, The great Rift Africa's changing valley1988, Tarantulas Marmosets Nick Gordon 1988, man eaters of Kumaon Jim Corbett 1957,Nyirogango Haroun Tazieff 1975, plus more (17) **£20-30**
- 577**  
**Sheep and Sheep Hunting:** The Definitive Book on Hunting North American Wild Sheep Jack O'Connor 1992 edition in D/J. Good clean condition **£40-60**
- 577a**  
**Selection of Deer Hunting Stalking Books**, to include The Deer family Theodore Roosevelt 1902, The year of the red deer Lea MacNally 1975, fallow deer Donald Chapman 1975, Hunting ans stalking deer G Kenneth Whitehead 1982, Game for the sporting rifle Henry Tegner 1963, Deer law and liabilities Charles Parkes 2000 plus more (17) **£30-40**
- 578**  
**Rowland Ward's Records of Big Game Volume 1&2** 2006, Africa and North/South America, Europe, Asia and Oceania both in good clean condition (2) **£60-80**
- 578a**  
**A Good Selection Hunting Rifle/ Hunting Books**, to include, The rifle book John Walker 1900, The sports rifle Henry Tegner 1962, Shot guns and cartridges Gough Thomas 1963, By covert field and marsh Noel M Sedgwick war edition, Shotgun marksmanship Percy Stanbury 1963, The modern shotgun Major Sir Gerald Burrard 1960 plus more (12) **£20-30**
- 579**  
**The Deerstalking Grounds of Great Britain and Ireland.** Whitehead, G.K. 1960 1st edition, has slight damage to dust cover, plus 3 The British deer society publications – hints on woodland stalking 1967 x2, Deer control 1965. (4) **£50-70**

579a

**A selection of Wildlife books** to include, the new wildfowler Peter Scott 1963, the otter James Williams 2010, Ray Mears bushcraft 2005, The hare Jill Mason 2005, Open season an artist's sporting year Rodger McPhail 1986, A Fields guide woods and forests plus plenty more (qty) box of **£20-30**

580

**7x Big Game Hunting books** to include Papuan Wonderland J G Hides 1st edition with no D/J African rifles and cartridges John Taylor, The big game rifle Jack O'Connor. Big game hunter Norman Etherington, The Shamba Raiders Bruce Kinloch, Explorers of the Nile Tim Jeal, Sunshine & storm in Rhodesia F C Selous, (7) **£20-30**

580a

**A Selection of Shotgun & Cartridge Printing Blocks**, copper engraved on wood, 1 cartridge is by the maker of kynock, includes 2 early golf club blocks (9) **£20-30**

581

**Scarce 'Levertype' Allcock Aerial 4 1/2" centrepin reel** with good makers circle mark to rear plate, lever operated pressure spring brake, spring latch, twin white composite handles, on/off check, spins forever, slight kink to smooth brass foot, stamped 2951 internally **£800-1200**

582

**Allcock Aerial 3" wide spool centrepin reel** with good circle maker's mark, stamped 'Patent' to front flange, and '18' to smooth brass foot, twin composite white handles, on/off check, stamped 21649 internally, spins forever, good example overall **£500-600**

583

**c.1936 S. Allcock & Co Aerial 4" centrepin reel** with rim lever on/off check, good maker's Stag logo, stamped '22' to internal rear flange, spring latch, smooth brass foot, slight wobble when spun but spins well overall **£100-150**

584

**S. Allcock & Co Aerial Popular 3 1/2" centrepin reel** with composite handles, brass foot with saddle, maker's mark to rear plate, stamped '22' internally to rear flange, on/off check, spins forever **£60-80**

585

**Fine Hardy Bros Hercules 4" bronzed Salmon fly reel** with oval and rod in hand maker's mark, perforated waisted foot, raised gear housing, white handle, runs smooth **£250-300**

586

**Fine Hardy Bros Perfect 4" Dup Mk II Salmon alloy fly reel** stamped 'J.S' (James Smith 1908-1960) to internal spool flange, revolving nickel silver line guide, fat ebonite handle, ribbed brass foot **£400-600**

587

**Hardy Bros 4 1/2" 'The Filey' Scarborough Pattern Sea reel** unventilated, alloy, with maker's mark to front face, brass foot, central braking nut, twin ebonite handle, in god overall condition **£200-300**

588

**Unnamed 5" JW Young made sea reel** with central drum brake, Bickerdyke line guide, twin handle, on/off rim lever check, runs well, very light surface wear apparent **£80-120**

589

**3x Wood and brass star back reels** featuring an Eton Sun 4" example, 2x unnamed 5" reels, another 4" example (AF condition) plus a 4" strap back, mixed condition (5) **£25-30**

590

**Fine Hardy Bros 3 1/2" wide drum Uniqua alloy Salmon fly reel** c.1910 stamped 'D' to the 8smooth brass foot, stamped 'P' internally, fat ivory handle, good maker's stamp to face **£250-350**

591

**Fine Hardy Bros 'Conquest' 4 3/16" alloy trotting reel** on/off check, tapered ebonite handle, unventilated, half moon regulator dial, appears in very good condition overall with maker's card box **£180-200**

592

**Fine Hardy Bros 2 1/4" external pillared all brass winch reel** crank wind, with oval maker's mark to face, anti-foul rim, horn handle, c.1880s, smooth brass foot with small nick to end, with silk line **£1000-1200**

593

**Hardy Bros 4" Brass and Ebonite Salmon reel c.1886-1897** with oval and rod in hand maker's marks, German nickel rims, full length smooth bronze foot, fat ivory handle, no cracks to ebonite, winds smoothly, appears in very clean overall condition **£600-800**

594

**c.1950's Hardy Bros Perfect 3 7/8" contracted alloy trout fly reel** with agate line guide, rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot, ebonite handle, light surface wear as expected, runs well, with maker's card box **£250-350**

595

**Fine and Rare David Slater 3" Patent Combination ebonite and brass star back winch reel** German silver rim to ebonite back, 3 screw brass latch and drum core, twin polished horn handles, on/off check, stamped 'David Slater's Patent 3769' to brass back, quick release spool, with D block Leather case with velvet interior **£400-600**

596

**S. Allcock & Co 2 1/2" brass platewind fly reel c.1890** stamped with the maker's Stag mark to bottom of smooth brass foot, domed horn handle, appears with very light surface wear, very slight sticking when wound, otherwise a nice example, together with an **S. Allcock & Co 2 1/2" all brass crank wind winch reel** with maker's oval mark, constant check, curved arm, appears in good overall condition (2) **£100-150**

597

**Eaton & Deller 2 3/4" all brass winch reel** inscribed 'Eaton & Deller Makers 6&7 Crooked Lane London', with curved crank arm, raised gear housing, constant check, winds smooth, c.1860/70 **£100-150**

598

**Fine Allcock Aerial 3 1/2" ebonite and alloy centrepin reel** stamped 'Patent' to front ventilated flange, BP line guide, twin tapered horn handles, brass foot, alloy backplate with on/off check, c.1915, no cracks to ebonite apparent, spins forever **£800-1000**

599

**S. Allcock 'The Aerial' 3 1/2" alloy centrepin reel** with maker's marks to rear plate, stamped 'Patent' to front ventilated flange, twin xylonite handles, ebonite rear flange (no cracks apparent), smooth brass foot, spins forever **£800-1000**

- 600**  
**Allcock Aerial 3" wide drum Ebonite and alloy centrepin reel** stamped 'Patent' to front flange, BP line guide stamped '8', twin horn handles, brass foot (slightly filed), spins forever, no issues/cracks to ebonite **£700-900**
- 601**  
**Fine possibly Thorn wood 57" Wading Stick with Salmon carved horn handle** – the salmon with a glass eye, fly rod and encased fly extending down the shaft with a 9-carat gold collar for shoulder strap, appears with very light use **£150-200**
- 602**  
**G. Loomis USA F18010/11-3 IMX Salmon fly rod 15' 3pc** line 10/11# 25" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, owner's initials 'RHL', in good original cloth bag **£140-160**
- 603**  
**G. Loomis USA F18010/11 GLX Carbon Salmon rod 15' 3pc** line 10# 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping guides, owner's initials 'RHL' in original cloth bag **£140-160**
- 604**  
**Unnamed Loomis style 15' 3pc Salmon rod** with 24" handle with alloy reel seat, lined stripping rings, owner's initials 'RHL' in gold original cloth bag **£110-130**
- 605**  
**G. Loomis USA F1388/9-3 GLX Carbon spinning rod 12' 3pc** line 8/9# 20" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, owner's initials 'RHL', cloth bag, plus Custom Built Carbon spinning rod in style of G. Loomis 12'8" approx. 2x top sections 40", butt section 48" approx., no sign of alteration, 19" handle with custom alloy uplocking reel seat, owner's initials 'RHL', light use, cloth bag (2) **£100-120**
- 606**  
**Unnamed G. Loomis Style carbon Salmon rod 15' 3pc** with 23" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, owner's initials 'RHL' in Loomis cloth bag plus a M. Clayton main Ridge Boston whole cane/split cane rod 10'6" approx. 38" split cane spliced tip section, 24" handle with brass collar and sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, no bag (2) **£140-160**
- 607**  
**Airflo Super Stik Carbon fly rod 8'6" 3pc** line 4/5# alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, looks unused, plastic still to handle, original cloth bag and triangle cordura tube **£40-60**
- 608**  
**Fladen Vantage Carbon brook fly rod 7' 3pc** line 3# alloy/carbon uplocking reel seat, lined stripping guide, original bag light use, plus Excalibur Miehaah Scandinavian Design Carbon fly rod 9' 3pc line 6/7# lined stripping guide, palm swell handle with wood insert reel seat, original cloth bag plus an Unnamed Fibre glass fly rod 8' 2pc in Shakespeare cloth bag (3) **£40-50**
- 609**  
**Shakespeare Oracle Exp Carbon Salmon Travel fly Rod No.1293991 14' 9" 6pc** line 10# SH – 40-42 grms Spey-52grms/60ft, alloy down locking reel seat, section alignment marks, original sectioned tube light use **£50-70**
- 610**  
**Airflo Forty Plus Nan-Tec Carbon fly rod 10' 4pc** line 7/8# uplocking alloy reel seat, lined stripping guides, section alignment marks, original cloth bag and triangle cordura tube light use **£50-70**
- 611**  
**Shakespeare Trion XT Fast Action carbon fly rod SAP#1216365 9'6" 4 pc** line 6/7# uplocking alloy reel seat, lined stripping guide, original cloth bag and cordura tube, light use **£40-60**
- 612**  
**Shakespeare Agility Fast Action carbon fly rod SAP#1270405 9' 4pc** line 5# cut out alloy reel seat, lined stripping guide, original sectioned cordura tube light use plus a Grey Alnwick GRX Travel carbon fly rod 10' 4pc line 7/8# (tip approx. 5" short), alloy uplocking reel seat in original cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 613**  
**Edgar Sealey All Round Hollow glass float rod 14' 4pc 23"** handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, in original bag, plus Millwards Float Craft whole cane rod 14' 3pc 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, split cane top section, cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 614**  
**Shakespeare 1468 glass sea rod 2.70mtr 2pc** action B270 with 31" cork/composite handle with down locking chrome reel seat, folding butt ring, cloth bag, very light use plastic on handle, together with Shakespeare 1487 Glass Sea Rod 2.10mtr Action B-250 with 28" cork/composite handle with down locking chrome reel seat, folding butt rung, cloth bag, light use (2) **£40-50**
- 615**  
**Anglican Rods Co England Barrie Rickards Hollow Glass Pike rod 11' 2pc** (tip 3" short) with 38" mushroom handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate tip ring, cloth bag, plus Hounslow Angling Centre Hollow Glass Pike Rod 11' 2pc with 28" handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat lined rings, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 616**  
**2x Old School Carp Rods 12' 2pc** 2.75lbs uplocking reel seat, lined rings, looks unused, cloth bags **£40-60**
- 617**  
**Ogden Smith split cane rod 12' 3 pc** with 26" handle with brass collar (marked CDHB), and butt with brass sliding reel fittings, repair to rings tip section, cloth bag, plus unnamed whole cane 10'6" rod with split cane tip section 3pc, 2 rings missing general refurb required cloth bag and an unnamed Transformer split cane fly rod 10' approx. 3pc plus extra tip in wood holder (3) **£30-50**
- 618**  
**Chapman 450 Whole cane spinning rod 9' 3pc** 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings in cloth bag plus an unnamed split cane spinning rod 8'6" approx. 2pc with 21" handle with brass collar alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping ring, no bag (2) **£40-50**
- 619**  
**Shakespeare Omni Carbon Match rod 13' 3pc** 28" composite handle with alloy sliding reels fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag light use plus a Ron Thompson CVP2 Match 350 Carbon Rod 12' 3pc casting 10-30g 24" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, original bag, very light use (2) **£50-60**

- 620**  
**Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand Carbon Salmon fly rod 16' 3pc** line 10/12# with 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, plus a Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand C. Taylor carbon pike rod 11' 2pc 34" handle with down locking reel seat (2) **£30-50**
- 621**  
**Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand Match rod 16'6" 4pc** (tip section short 8") one ring missing 2nd section, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag plus a Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand match rod 16'6" 4pc (Tip section 7" approx. short), butt ring needs renewing, 28" handle with alloy reel fittings, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 622**  
**Marco Jony Fordham Hornet series fly rod 8'6" 2pc** line #6 very light use, plastic on handle, cloth bag **£30-50**
- 623**  
**Rovex Hurricane Carbon Travel Spinning Rod 2.40mtr 4pc** cw up to 30grm, 19" handle, down locking reel seat, original cordura tube, looks unused, plastic on handle plus a Vortex Solid Glass Spinning rod 26" handle with down locking reel seat, agate lined tip ring, cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 624**  
**Unnamed whole cane/split cane fly rod 10' approx. 3pc** (tip section split cane) brass collar and reel fittings, plus a NJR split cane travel fly rod 5.5'/7' 5 pc with a spare tip section (repair to one ferrule), with angler No1-50 2 1/2" spool reel with counter balance, some loss to handle in original wood box and an unnamed whole cane rod in need of major restoration (3) **£30-40**
- 625**  
**Gourd Brand Made in Japan whole cane Pole 19'6" approx. 4pc**, looks all original in cloth bag, plus Constrictor 8291 Cane Pole 20' approx. 4 pc pole 28" taped handle, cloth bag and an unnamed whole cane/split cane pole 17' approx. 4pc (tip section 35" split cane) red agate tip ring, cloth bag (3) **£40-60**
- 626**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick D Block leather reel case** internal length 3 3/4", width 1 3/4" depth 3 3/4", stamped with maker's details, red velvet interior **£250-350**
- 627**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick D Block leather reel case** internal length 4 1/2", width 2 1/4", depth 4 1/4", stamped with maker's details, red velvet interior **£300-400**
- 628**  
**C. Farlow & Co D Block leather reel case** internal length 4 1/2", width 1 3/4", depth 4 1/4", stamped with maker's details, red velvet interior **£100-150**
- 629**  
**PD Malloch of Perth D Block leather reel case** internal length 3 1/2", width 1 1/2", depth 3 1/4", stamped with maker's details, initials 'RBW' to lid, without lining **£70-90**
- 630**  
**Fishing Creel Style Willow Picnic Hamper** with leather shoulder strap, fitted lined interior, hold Royal Worcester china setting for two comprising plates, bowls, cups saucers, cruet set, plus stainless steel wine and champagne flutes – My kind of fishing Clive!! **£80-120**
- 631**  
**Hardy Bros canvas and leather trout fishing tackle bag** size approx. 12x11x3" deep, signs of little use, two compartments **£80-120**
- 632**  
**Hardy Bros Leather cast and fly wallet** with maker's details in gold gilt, vellum leaves internally, with signs of age related wear, together with black painted metal spinner and cast box with hinged lid compartments measures 7x4x1.5" approx. (2) **£40-60**
- 632a**  
**Metal work Fishing Musical ornament** depicts a pivoting fisherman in boat with Sankyō musical mechanism below, turn to play...one for you Clive!! **£15-20**
- 633**  
**Veniard's 'Fly Tying outfit' in wooden case** complete with vice, magnifying glass, tools and a selection of various hair and feathers, threads etc, c.1950s **£30-50**
- 633a**  
**Zaglo Amber stained glass decanter** in presentation box engraved full leaf crystal, depicts fishing scene, No4, with certificate, made in UK, measures 8.5" approx. **£50-60**
- 634**  
**Rare Hardy Tuna Harpoon and Tuna Trace c.1920/30s** **£200-300**
- 635**  
**Selection of c.1920s Allcocks Lures** featuring Devon Minnows, Phantom, Spinners, etc, all mounted within frame (no glass), measures 15.75x18" approx. (24) **£100-120**
- 636**  
**Scarce Willow Cummins trout fishing creel** with an inner removable tackle tray, leather side flap with gilt naming, measures 15x8x10" approx. appears overall in good condition **£120-150**
- 637**  
**Brady Halesowen canvas and leather fishing tackle bag** with removable water resistant lining, shoulder strap, appears unused, measures 40cm length, 30cm height approx. **£50-70**
- 638**  
**Selection of Fly tins and flies** featuring Wheatley tin with hinged lid compartments, another Wheatley with clips, a Fox Box, Record plastic box and a smaller alloy fly tin, various dry and wet flies etc (5) **£40-50**
- 639**  
**Hardy Bros black Japanned Salmon fly tin and Gut-Eye flies** features approx. 20 gut eyed examples, together with approx. 20 metal-eyed flies, with internal clips, tin measures 8x5x1 1/4" approx. with maker's oval brass plaque to lid **£200-300**

- 640**  
**Wicker Fishing Tackle Carrier/Seat and Fly Accessories** the carrier with padded top containing tray measures 13 height, 10" width, 8" depth, with shoulder strap, features C. Farlow London black Japanned tin, 2x vices, unnamed sextile line dryer, triple bladed scissors, float skin 'flymate' wallets, Wheatley fly tin, cast tins with dampers, etc (Qty) **£30-50**
- 641**  
**Hardy Bros 3" St George alloy trout fly reel** stamped 'H' internally to rear plate and spool, agate line guide (2 cracks) smooth brass foot, rim tensioner, with silk line, black ebonite handle, constant check, smooth constant check, light surface wear otherwise good, with Hardy Maker's rod in hand labelled pokey bag **£200-300**
- 642**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/4" Perfect wide drum Dup Mk II alloy fly reel** stamped 'J.S' – James Smith 1908-1960 internally to spool, ribbed brass foot, black ebonite handle, stiff when wound (could use some oil), comes with a Maker's rod in hand labelled pokey bag and maker's card box **£250-350**
- 643**  
**Playfair Aberdeen Perfect style 4" alloy Salmon fly reel** with smooth brass foot, rim tensioner, white composite handle, with silk line, light surface wear, slightly stiff when wound, good overall **£60-80**
- 644**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/8" St George alloy trout fly reel** stamped 'IS' internally, with nickel silver line guide, smooth alloy foot, rim tensioner, with initials scratched to rear plate, light surface wear otherwise, runs smooth **£150-200**
- 645**  
**Hardy Bros 4 3/4" Perfect alloy Salmon fly reel** with nickel silver revolving line guide, smooth brass foot, strapped tension regulator, with neat engraving 'MC3' to the rear plate, wind smooth overall **£500-600**
- 646**  
**Fine Hardy Bros 2 3/4" wide drum Perfect alloy fly reel** stamped 'RB – 12' – (Robert Borthwick 1890-1920) internally to the rear plate, ivory handle, neat engraving 'F.B.', strapped rim tensioner **£400-600**
- 647**  
**Fine Replica Hardy Bros Brass Face 2 5/8" wide drum Perfect fly reel** appears with rod in hand, oval and straight line maker's marks, smooth alloy foot, strapped rim tensioner **£450-650**
- 648**  
**Hardy Bros 3 5/8" Perfect alloy trout fly reel** with smooth brass foot, rim tensioner, rim tensioner, constant check, light surface wear, appears to run smooth, in good condition **£200-300**
- 649**  
**Hardy Bros 2 9/16" St George Junior Left Hand Wind alloy fly reel** with agate line guide, rim tensioner, ribbed alloy foot, pat nos242459361, black handle, light signs of use **£300-400**
- 650**  
**Fine Hardy Alnwick Cascapedia 4/0 ltd edition No.86/500 Salmon fly reel** 4" spool, 2 3/8" wide, RHW, counter balance handle, black back/face plate, in original black leather, red lined D Block leather reel case **£400-500**
- 651**  
**Abel USA No1 Trout fly reel** No.4368 3 1/8" with counter balance spool, for line 3/5#, in original pouch, light use, runs well **£100-140**
- 652**  
**Abel USA Super 8 Saltwater fly reel** with custom finish NoS2021 4" spool 1 5/8" wide with counter balance handle RHW, with original Abel pouch with Velcro closure, very light use apparent **£180-220**
- 652a**  
**Abel #2 Pliers and Abel Blade flip knife** both in custom finish with leather sheath both appear in good condition **£100-150**
- 653**  
**Abel USA No.3 fly reel No.7450 3 5/8" spool** with counter balance wood handle, original Abel pouch with Velcro closure, light use apparent **£100-140**
- 654**  
**Abel USA Super 7 Light Salmon/Sea Trout reel No.22153 with custom finish 3 5/8" spool**, 1 3/8" wide with counter balanced wood handle, special order with Sir Richard Leigh engraved on back plate, original Abel pouch, with very light use apparent, unknown line and backing **£180-220**
- 655**  
**Abel USA Super 12W Saltwater fly reel No.8306 with custom finish, 4 1/2" spool**, 1 3/8" wide with counter balance weight, original Abel pouch with very light use apparent, line and backing unknown **£200-250**
- 656**  
**Abel USA No4 Wide Spool fly reel No.2718 3 7/8" spool** 1 7/8" wide, counter balance wood handle, solid reel seat, small marks to base, plus Rio Tip Case with line tip (3), original Abel pouch, unknown line and backing, good overall condition **£150-170**
- 657**  
**Abel USA Super 12W Saltwater fly reel No7401** with custom finish 4 1/2" spool 1 3/8" width with counter balance wood handle, solid reel seat, special order with Sir Richard Leigh engraved on back plate, original Abel pouch with Velcro, very light use, unknown line and backing **£200-250**
- 658**  
**Abel USA No4.5 Salmon fly reel No1212 4 3/8" spool** with counter balance wood handle, small marks to base, original Abel pouch, unknown line and backing, good overall **£150-180**
- 659**  
**Abel USA No4 Light Salmon/Sea Trout reel No2673** in Champagne finish with 3 7/8" black spool, counter balance wood handle, Abel pouch, unknown line and backing with Rio Tip case and 2x tips **£140-160**
- 660**  
**Abel USA Super 10 Saltwater fly reel NoS10005** with custom finish, 3 7/8" spool, 1 7/8" wide, counter balance wood handle, Abel pouch, very light use, unknown line and backing **£160-180**
- 661**  
**Abel USA Super 8 No5854 Saltwater fly reel** 4" spool, 1 5/8" wide, counter balance wood handle, Abel pouch, very light use apparent, unknown line and backing **£160-180**

- 662**  
**Abel USA No3 Trout fly reel No4762** solid back plate, 3 5/8" spool, counter balance wood handle, minor marks to base, Abel original pouch, unknown line and backing, overall good condition  
**£100-140**
- 663**  
**Abel USA Super 10 Saltwater fly reel No10850** with custom finish 3 7/8" spool, 1 7/8" wide, counter balance handle, light use Abel pouch, unknown line and backing  
**£160-180**
- 664**  
**Abel USA Super 8 Saltwater fly reel** custom finish 4" spool and 1 5/8" wide, with counter balance wood handle, original Abel pouch, light use apparent, line unknown  
**£180-200**
- 665**  
**Orvis Mirage VII Shallow Big Game Fly reel 5"** in Gold finish with counter balance handle, line 11/13#, original Orvis pouch, plus Rio Tip case and 3x tips, instructions and spanners, light use apparent  
**£200-250**
- 666**  
**Edward Vom Hofe Restigouche 423 6-0 hard rubber and German Silver Salmon reel** with counter balance serpentine black handle, ratchet on/off control button to face, correct foot stamped "423 6-0", appears all original throughout, back plate with hinged oil plate, drag adjuster, red dots to ebonite, fully working order, no cracks or damage to ebonite, super original condition overall, in old pokey bag  
**£700-900**
- 667**  
**Abel USA No2 Silver Trout reel No.4820 3 1/4"** spool with counter balance wood handle, light use, unknown line and backing, no case  
**£100-120**
- 668**  
**Abel USA No3 Trout fly reel No4476** solid back plate with 3 5/8" spool, counter balance wooden handle, very light use, line and backing unknown, no case  
**£100-120**
- 669**  
**Abel USA No2 trout fly reel No2835** solid back plate 3 1/4" spool, with counter balance wood handle, very light use, line and backing unknown, no case  
**£100-120**
- 670**  
**Abel USA Lube System Reel and Gun Oil/Neatsfoot Oil** all purpose all temp grease all complete, looks unused  
**£50-60**
- 671**  
**Hardy Bros 1 1/4" 'Special Phantom' Lure** in gold and brown finish on maker's card c.1910  
**£70-90**
- 672**  
**Selection of Fine 6x 2 1/21/2" M106 Allcocks Devon Minnows** all appear on original cards, in original sales box  
**£150-200**
- 673**  
**Rare c.1906 Hardy Bros 1 1/2" forward rectangular Devon** with maker's marks to fin, appears in very good condition, twin treble hooks  
**£300-350**
- 674**  
**Hardy Bros Sylph 3" Minnow** curved rubber body in green and silver, c.1930, appears unused on original card in box  
**£70-90**
- 675**  
**Scarce Griffiths Minnow 1" bait** stamped 'Patent Applied' with interchangeable propellor fins, with treble hook and trace in Wilkinson's Fishing Tackle card box – Patented by Leonard Griffiths and Richard and Frank Wheatley – see Best of British Baits p.192  
**£100-140**
- 676**  
**Selection of various Hardy Bros lures** features 3nos Model Fly Minnows, 3/4" Threadline Pennel Devon and a 2" Quill Minnow, all appear in good, clean condition (5)  
**£50-70**
- 677**  
**Hardy Bros No1 Wake Lure** within maker's crimped packaging, c.1950  
**£70-100**
- 678**  
**Rare 2" S. Allcock & Co 'Schooling' spoon handle** stamped with maker's stag mark in good clean condition, c.1910  
**£150-180**
- 679**  
**S. Allcock & Co 3" 'Otter Bait' spinning bait** with maker's details, overall with treble hook 6" in length, together with Allcocks 'ROYD' spinner 3" with treble hook overall 6" length and Allcocks Patent Collapsing Spoon 3" long, overall length 5" with treble hook (3)  
**£100-150**
- 680**  
**William Brown 3 1/2" Phantom Minnow fins** stamped 'WB' in rare gold/brown finish, c.1890  
**£30-50**

## Day Two: Friday 3rd December at 10.00am

### Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle

- 681**  
**Barbour 'Gamefair' Waxed Jacket** C.44"/112cms approx., appears with light signs of use, slightly better condition than usually seen together with a Barbour International fishing waistcoat Size L, with fly pad and flies attached – ready to go Clive! (2) **£70-100**
- 682**  
**Barbour Thigh Waders** size 9 Eur44 in green with studs in worn maker's carry box **£20-30**
- 683**  
**Hunter Wellington Boots** appears size 8.5-9UK with Snowbee canvas case **£20-30**
- 684**  
**Scierra Outdoor Collection Chest Waders** measures 42/43, appear with little signs of use **£30-50**
- 685**  
**Lochmore (Daiwa) Neoprene Chest Waders** size 10 felt soled boots with studs to heel, appear in good overall condition **£30-50**
- 686**  
**Guideline Crosswater Chest Waders and V2 Boots** the waders size MK come with a netted carry bag, boots with maker's card box size 12, with light signs of use (2) **£50-70**
- 687**  
**Barbour Chest Waders** size S, with studs to soles together with John Norris Neoprene Chest Waders padded knees, chest pockets and shoulder straps – both boots stamped 11 to each heel **£20-30**
- 688**  
**Ron Thompson Fishing Waders** – features one Ron Thompson Classic and the other Vision size XL and a Sasta fishing vest, size XL (3) **£30-50**
- 689**  
**Englands Fly Fishers 'Doctors Jacket' Life Jacket** Size XL, plus a Champion waistcoat jacket size XL, Chagsheg Classics XL Summer waistcoat (3) **£20-30**
- 690**  
**Quantity of Flies within plastic Fox Boxes** includes a mixed variety of flies, appear in good condition (100s of flies) (4) **£20-30**
- 691**  
**Daiwa water resistant fishing tackle bag and Flies** with shoulder strap measures approx. 14"x10"x6", features Wheatley fly tin with flies on clips, another tin with lies, various wallets with flies, Rapala lures, sunglasses etc (Qty) **£40-60**
- 692**  
**Brady Halesowen canvas and leather fishing tackle bag, fly tins and flies** the bag with shoulder strap measures 15" length, 9" height 4" depth approx., (appears without two front straps) with water resistant removable lining, together with Wheatley alloy fly tins and flies including 2x compartmental and spring lid dry fly tins, a larger tin with clips to inners and a small tin with clips to inners – all tins includes a small selection of flies (5) **£50-70**
- 693**  
**Relum 'Czechoslovakia' Canvas and leather fishing bag, fly tins, flies and reels** - the reels include 3 1/2" Milward Flycraft fly reel, 2x1/4" JW Young Pridex fly reels, Shakespeare Silent Tru-Art Automatic reel No1835, condition mixed the fly tins feature 2x fly tins with internal clips, and 3x other tins all with a small selection of flies included, the bag with removable water resistant inner lining, shoulder strap, measures 15" length, 8" height, 4" depth approx., mixed condition throughout (Qty) **£50-70**
- 694**  
**Fishing Accessories, Lures and Baits** featuring an ABU cantilever plastic carry case with spinners, spoons, baits etc, plus a canvas and leather bag filled with a small selection of flies and fly cases (Qty) (2) **£50-30**
- 695**  
**Fishing Accessories to include a Veniard Fly Tying Outfit** (without vice) in wooden box with an array of feathers cock hackles, jungle cock feathers, pheasant, starling, small selection of tools, Line dryer with wooden handle, empty fly card boxes, plus a Beefeater Travel Bar in leather carry case with 3x Glass bottles, caps and shot cup caps – my kind of fishing Clive! (Box) **£40-60**
- 696**  
**2x Men's R.H Mears Tweed Jackets** with Mears 'Made in England' and P&F Haggart 'Scotland' labels internally, appear 42/44" approx., light signs of use **£30-50**
- 697**  
**The Hardy Bros Lot** – containing 2x Hardy zip cases, Hardy Thermometer, Hardy fishing rod spear end, Hardy bottle opener/cork screw, Hardy 5" 'Rapid' disgorging / priest measures, Hardy Bros decorated hexagon China jar with wooden lid, Hardy circular cast tin with dampener, 2x Hardy rod bags, Hardy Visor and Baseball Cap, small reproduction advertising sign and magnet, plus a small amount of Hardy paper ephemera (Qty) Small box **£50-70**
- 698**  
**Deben Game canvas and leather bag, flies and fishing accessories** includes an Aster fly tying vice, alloy fly tin with Salmon flies, extendable brass gaff, Hardy pocket spring brass scales, Salter pocket spring brass scales, Midget 376483 applicator, selection of Hardy, Ogden Smith card fly boxes, brass cast tin, The Halford Patterns 1904 card box with flies, small selection of feathers, plus 2x Early Trout Leather Fly Wallets with sprays of earlier trout flies, within bag measuring 17" length, 11" height, 4" depth with net pouch to front (Qty) **£75-100**
- 698a**  
**Selection of Fishing Flies tied by Thomas Clegg** including flies tied by Clegg for the limited edition 'Scotcher The Fly Fishers' Legacy', published by the Honey Dun Press Ltd, containing 5x publications by Clegg, approx. (30 various flies) **£20-40**
- 699**  
**Selection of Hardy Brothers Paper Ephemera** features photo postcards, envelopes, printed matter, tags, etc (#40) **£20-30**

- 700**  
**Unnamed Whole Cane/Split cane pole 20'** approx. 5pc (tip section 29" approx., split cane), plus Unnamed Whole Cane/Split cane pole 17" approx. (tip section split cane 20"), 5pc in cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 701**  
**Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand The Otter Special Rod 23'** approx. 6pc, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate Butt/tip rings, 25cm scale on but section, one rings needs re-whipping, in Shakespeare bag, plus Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand The Otter Special 23' 6pc 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, in Shakespeare cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 702**  
**Zebco Cool Telescopic carbon pole 3mtr 3pc** missing top stopper, plus Zebco Cool Holiday 5000 carbon pole 5mte 5pc missing top stopper and a Zebco G-Tech Cool Holiday carbon telescopic pole 7mte 7pc – all in one Spinflex Bag (3) **£30-50**
- 703**  
**H. Garbolino Mustang carbon pole 8mtr** 7 section plus a Garbolino Telescopic pole 5mte 5 section (one section 24" short), both in maker's bag (2) **£30-50**
- 704**  
**Alex Martin Glasgow The Master Match Super whole cane/split cane rod 13'6" 3pc** (12" middle section split cane, whole of tip section split cane), 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate line butt/tip rings, original cloth bag **£40-50**
- 705**  
**Fosters of Ashbourne The Perfect Split Cane fly rod 10'6" 3pc** alloy sliding reel fitting, agate lined butt/tip rings, 1st ferrule needs re-whipping, original bag, plus S. Allcock Redditch The Colonel split cane fly rod 9' approx. 2pc, uplocking reel seat with bakelite knob screw, red agate butt ring, original cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 706**  
**Fine Daiwa Hexagon Whisker Made in England cane fly rod HW 48H 9'5" 2pc** line 7/9# reverse ferrule with alignment markers, lined rings, uplocking alloy reel seat with wood insert, very light use, original vinyl bag **£100-120**
- 707**  
**Hardy Bros The Hollolight Holokona split cane H28673 Salmon fly rod 12'6" 3pc** plus spare tip section. Spring pin suction joints (pin missing from 2nd section), 23" handle with down locking alloy reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, one tip section with red agate lining, original cloth bag **£100-150**
- 708**  
**Millwards Flymaster split cane fly rod 8'6" 2pc** uplocking alloy seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, in original cloth bag, plus unnamed split cane fly rod 9' 3pc agate lined butt/tip rings, with cloth bag (2) **£25-35**
- 709**  
**J Peak & Son London combination whole cane and spliced greenheart rod 14' 4pc** plus 2 extra tips (one 11" short), 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, correction sectioned cloth bag **£50-70**
- 710**  
**Sharpe's Aberdeen The J.S Sharpe Impregnated split cane Salmon spinning rod 9'3" 2pc** - 544, 27" handle with alloy reel seat, red agate tip ring, repair to tip section, original cloth bag, plus Unnamed split cane Salmon spinning rod 24" handle with uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, in Milwards cloth bag (2) **£20-30**
- 711**  
**Milbro Made in Scotland Spinrell F79S Glass spinning rod 7ft 2pc** plus a Sealey Octopus glass spinning rod 7' 2pc 22" handle with alloy reel seat, red agate lined tip ring – both in cloth bags (2) **£30-40**
- 712**  
**Shakespeare Oracle IV carbon fly rod 1732450 4.5mtrs 4pc** line 10/11# lined butt/tip rings, 27" handle with down locking reel seat, original cloth bag, very light use **£50-70**
- 713**  
**James Aspindale Redditch The Silver Dale whole cane/split cane float rod 13' 3pc** plus spare tip (mid section 7" approx. short and spare tip 3" approx. short), 22" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings original bag, plus 2x Ron Thompson steelhead carbon fly rods 10' 2pc line 7/9# both in original bags (3) **£60-80**
- 714**  
**Airflow Forty Plus Extreme carbon fly rod 10' 3pc** line 7/8# tip section 9" short and missing tip ring, original cloth bag and cordura tube, plus Kudos Rod co carbon fly rod 8'6" approx 2pc line 5# lined butt ring uplocking reel seat with wood insert, original cloth bag and Snowbee cordura tube, light use (2) **£30-50**
- 715**  
**2x Lamiglas Grafite Fly Rods 9'10" 2pc** line 8/9# alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, both in cloth bags **£30-40**
- 716**  
**Brue and Walker England MKI Ultra light Glass fly rod 9'3" 2pc** line 8# alloy locking reel seat with wood insert, original cloth bag, light use, plastic on handle, plus a Bruce and Walker England New Era Glass fly rod 10'6" 2pc line 7/9# alloy down locking reel seat, red agate lined butt ring, original cloth bag, light use, plastic on handle (2) **£60-80**
- 717**  
**Bruce and Walker Compound Taper Spinning Rod 10' 2pc** 27" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate lined butt ring, original cloth bag, plus Abu Made in Scotland Light Ledger Rod 9'3" cw to 2.5g/7/8oz, 23" handle with sliding reel fittings, red agate lined butt/tip rings, original cloth bag (2) **£40-60**
- 718**  
**ABU Made in Scotland Counter Strike Carp Rod 3.90mtr 3pc** 12" handle with sliding reel fittings lined Butt/Tip rings, original cloth bag **£50-60**
- 719**  
**Unnamed split cane Float Rod 11' 3pc** 21" handle (small loss of cork) with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings (tip approx. 11" short), cloth bag (2) **£40-50**
- 720**  
**Loop Adventure Fly Fishing Set** comprising 9' 3pc line #5 graphite fly rod in cloth bag, plus Loop Graphite reel, loaded with line and backing, plus instructions, looks unused in original box, great xmas present! **£40-50**

- 721**  
**Unnamed (Loomis Style) Carbon Switch fly rod** with Loomis Logo to reel seat 9' 4pc and butt extension lined stripping rings, original cloth bag and hard tube, light use **£70-90**
- 722**  
**G. Loomis USA NRX Carbon Salmon fly rod** 15' 4pc line 10/11# 42g-650grs, 23 1/2" handle with alloy down locking reel seat with wood insert, original cloth bag and alloy tube, very light use **£100-120**
- 723**  
**G. Loomis USA F1208-4 IMX Carbon Fly Rod 10' 4pc** line 8# alloy uplocking reel seat lined stripping rings, original cloth bag and cordura tube owner's initials 'RHL' inscribed on rod **£100-120**
- 724**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick Graphite De-Luxe Spey Salmon fly rod 15' 3pc** line 10# DC138606 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined stripping and tip ring, original cloth bag, light use apparent **£50-70**
- 725**  
**Hardy Alnwick Favourite Graphite Salmon fly rod 16' 3pc** line 11# ILJ102314, 26" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, original cloth bag, light use apparent **£50-70**
- 726**  
**c.1830 Rare and Unusual Ustonston Winch 3 1/4" reversible crank arm brass reel** inscribed 'Ustonson Maker Temple Bar London', with knurled circulating nut allowing crank arm and handle to fold back, five pin foot, with stitching holes to edge of foot, raised gearing housing, constant check, small groove for handle placement to rim, nice example **£2200-2400**
- 727**  
**Fine Allcocks 3" 'Coxon' Aerial ebonite, wood and brass star back centrepin reel** with white composite twin handles, spring latch and regulator, on/off check to rear, stamped '26256' to the brass back, no cracks to ebonite apparent, spins forever c.1920s **£800-1200**
- 728**  
**Scarce S. Allcock 4" Aerial Popular narrow drum centrepin reel** with twin white composite handles, maker's Stag logo to reverse, black finish, on/off check, smooth brass foot, spring latch and regulator, surface wear apparent, spins very well otherwise **£300-400**
- 729**  
**W.J Cummins Maker Bishop Auckland 3 1/4" brass and ebonite fly reel** with nickel silver rims, fat white composite handle, slight filing to brass foot, no apparent cracks to ebonite, strong constant check **£40-60**
- 730**  
**Hardy Bros Ultralite Disc #7 fly reel** and spare spool with maker's pouch, rear drag adjuster, smooth alloy foot, reversible U line guide, signs of surface wear to rims, in working order, both loaded with line **£80-120**
- 731**  
**Scarce Reffitt-Moore 'Rapid' Patented all brass 2 1/2" geared multiplier reel** curved crank arm with ebonite handle, marked 'J.E. Miller, Leeds', smooth brass foot (slight kink), strong constant check, in good original finish **£500-800**
- 732**  
**Hardy Bros England Marquis Disc #6 limited edition alloy trout fly reel** marked 220, black rear plate, smooth alloy foot, adjuster to rear plate, smooth constant check, reversible U line guide, with maker's padded zip case and box, light surface wear, otherwise ready to use, loaded with line, together with Hardy Marquis Spare Spool with makers padded zip case and card box for Marquis 8/9 (2) **£100-150**
- 733**  
**2x ABU Ambassadeur multiplier reels** features Ambassadeur 6000 series in red finish, no numbers to foot, with spares and leather maker's case, plus a Ambassadeur 6000C series in black stamped 721100 to foot, with spares, tool and maker's case - both with signs of surface wear, but good working order **£75-100**
- 734**  
**James Heddon's Sons 3-30 Multiplying casting reel** with maker's details to end plate 'Dowagiac, Mich, Made in USA', twin handle on curved cross bar, on/off check, German silver construction, runs very well, in good overall condition **£150-200**
- 735**  
**2x Daiwa 813 4 1/4" Salmon fly reels** both with rim tensioners, loaded with line, plus Daiwa 4 1/4" 812 Salmon fly reel loaded with line and a Shakespeare Redditch Beaulite 4 1/4" Salmon fly reel loaded with line - all with signs of light surface wear, run smooth otherwise (4) **£60-80**
- 736**  
**Gilfin Model 1200 Sea Reel with black end plates**, together with Taco Bon Model No150 Fresh and Salt Trolling Reel with maker's box and a Penn No85 Bakelite Salt water reel - all with signs of light use, in working order (3) **£20-40**
- 737**  
**3x Spinning Reels** includes Daiwa Regal X 3550 model, a Daiwa G2050H model plus a KP Morrith's Interpid De Luxe example - varying conditions (3) **£15-25**
- 738**  
**Hardy Bros 3 3/4" St Aidan light salmon/trout alloy reel** smooth alloy foot, reversible line guide, black handle, signs of surface wear apparent, together with a JW Young & Sons Ambidex Mk VI fixed spool reel with maker's box (poor) and a K Dowling & Sons 3 1/4" centrepin reel in black, twin handle, in good condition overall (3) **£60-80**
- 739**  
**Penn Squall 25N multiplier reel** in black and gold finish, star drag, loaded with line, together with a Penn No85 sea reel with bakelite end plates, counter balance handle, star drag, on/off check, loaded with line (2) **£50-70**
- 740**  
**Okuma BTL907 Sea fishing Multiplier reel** level drag system, in black finish, with line loaded, together with a Policansky monitor 2B with rod clamp, in gold and black finish (2) **£50-70**
- 741**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 6000 series multiplier reel** in red finish star drag, no number stamp to foot, signs of surface wear otherwise good overall, with an ABU card box together with an ABU Ambassadeur 7000 series multiplier in red, with signs of surface wear, stamped 760401 to the foot, otherwise appears to run smooth, with line (2) **£60-80**

- 742**  
**ABU Ambassadeur Seven Sprint multiplier reel** in black, stamped 8908990, level wind, star drag, counter balance handle, light surface wear together with an ABU Ambassadeur 9000 series multiplier reel in red, surface wear to the end plates, appears to be in working order, loaded with line (2) **£60-80**
- 743**  
**Mixed Selection of Reels** featuring a Shimano TR 1000 Level Drag Charter Special multiplier level wind, counter balance handle, lever drag, an ABU 506 Closed Face reel, a Silstar Esprit FG-6 fly reel, plus an unnamed 3 1/2" alloy and brass fly reel sticks when wound, generally A/G condition overall (4) **£40-60**
- 744**  
**Adcock Stanton 5" Nottingham England centrepin trotting reel** twin handled, perforated face, maker's marks to reverse, on/off check, spins very well, appears with line guide **£50-70**
- 745**  
**Selection of Various Reels featuring a Pflueger Pakron No3178 5 1/2" Sea Reel** with counter balance weight, (check requires attention), JW Young & Sons 4" Rapidex centrepin reel (check requires attention), 4 1/4" Ikonix centrepin reel replaced handles (3) **£40-60**
- 746**  
**Unnamed marked 4 1/2" 'Tarpon' salt water reel** with indistinct maker's marks, Rabbath drag stamped 'Pat'd Jan 14.02', with large wooden, twin handle, on/off check, additional brass foot plate to underside of foot, noted with Graham Turner Collection tag, surface wear apparent **£100-200**
- 747**  
**Ultralight 'The Dickenson Reel Company' 6" centrepin reel** Made in England, large perforated face, with a pipe shaped alloy back and foot, a snap on drag style system to reverse **£40-60**
- 748**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick Perfect 4" Dup Mk II wide drum alloy Salmon fly reel** with ribbed brass foot, nickel revolving line guide, fat ebonite handle rim tensioner, runs smooth, light surface wear complete with Maker's card box **£300-400**
- 749**  
**Hardy Bros 'Eunuch' Perfect 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel** with agate line guide (crack), smooth alloy foot, rim tensioner, ivory handle, very slight wobble in spool, runs smooth otherwise, light surface wear **£200-300**
- 750**  
**Scarce Hardy Brothers 4 1/4" Brass Transitional Perfect Salmon reel** with maker's Rod in Hand logo, maker's details circularly detailed to centre 'No 18375-612?', large and small perforations to face, nickel silver frame and pillars, perforated waisted foot, drum retaining screw in deep well to face, fat white handle, strapped rim tensioner, constant check, light age related wear as expected, good patination finish **£4500-5000**
- 751**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guides** 1926 48th, 1928 50th, 1930 52nd, 53rd 1931 Editions internally clean, small creases and splits to covers, all stepped edged editions, over all good. (4) **£100-120**
- 752**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guides** 53rd 1931 54th 1932, 55th and 1937 Coronation 55th edition, 2 of them some wear to covers (4) over all condition F-G **£80-100**
- 753**  
**Hardy's Anglers' Guides** 53rd 1933, 54th 1934 (two copy's one A/F) a 63rd, 1960, 1982 paperback guide (this has pen marks to front cover) with price list, and a Farlow 1960 (7) **£80-100**
- 754**  
**The Allcock Aerial a Collectors Guide** Bob Singleton, The Dunkeld collection Hardy reels Jess Miller 2004, Both are signed copy's, in good clean condition **£30-40**
- 754a**  
**Kelson, Geo. - 'The Salmon Fly: how to dress it and how to use it' Book** 1st edition 1895 London: Pub by the author, illustrated, in gold gilt decorative cloth boards, light signs of age wear to covers, internally appears clear, good binding overall, some fading to spine **£200-300**
- 755**  
**Joe Yee and His Lure Eric White Book** No 265 of 1000 signed edition 2015 plus Identification and value guide old fishing lures & tackle (2) **£40-60**
- 756**  
**Fishing Tackle Reference Books Signed: Turner Graham, - 'Fishing Tackle - The Ultimate Collector's Guide'** 1st edition 2009 original black and gilt cloth boards and spine complete with dust jacket -with A book on angling flyfishing Francis Francis classic from an edition of 500, both in good condition **£30-40**
- 757**  
**A quantity of Fishing Books** to include, Cod Mark Kurlansky 1998, Tiger Bay Rob Maylin, Game fishing in Scotland Bruce Sandison, Water colours Maurice J Pledger, Sea trout Clive Gammon (16) **£20-40**
- 758**  
**Drop Me A Line Book** by Richard walker 1st edition 1953 in D/J -this dust jacket has been repaired, Sill water angling Richard Walker 1st 1953 and 1962 reprint, The way I fish Dennis Pye 11964, Confessions of a carp fisher BB 1950 and 1970, Trout of the Thames A Edward Hobbs 1st printing, Plus hook line and spinner Clive Gammon 1959 (8) **£60-80**
- 759**  
**Oliver and Langs Fishing Tackle Catalogues** 27x are Langs Catalogues, the rest are mostly Olivers large in-depth catalogues with colour photographs-1980's 2000's (39 in total) **£70-90**
- 760**  
**Quantity of Auction Fishing Tackle Catalogues and Fishing related catalogues** 44 are from Bonhams 1987-2016, 20 are by Christies 1983-1999 and 16 by Phillip's, some were owned and used by J Maxtone Graham (80) **£40-60**
- 761**  
**Fishing Trade Catalogues**, John Veniard selection from 1949 to 1979 having illustrations in black & white (22) **£20-30**
- 762**  
**1994-2002 Antique Tackle Observer**, issues 1-36 (36) **£10-20**

- 763**  
**1988-1996 Auction Fishing Tackle Catalogues** Brindley Ayers (24) **£10-20**
- 764**  
**1980's-1990's Auction Fishing Tackle Catalogues** Maxtone Graham (#64) **£10-20**
- 765**  
**Collection of 27 Waterlog magazines** incl. No.1 through to No.27, both in folder case, plus waterlog Medlar press book 2018.Ggreat research and fishing information, high quality production. **£20-40**
- 766**  
**British Fresh Water Fished Sir Herbert Maxwell Book 1904** Green cloth ruled in blind, lettered, and decorated in gilt on the spine and front board, top edge gilt. Twelve coloured plates taken from photographs and drawings of the specimens discussed in the book, with three additional black-and-white illustrations. **£50-70**
- 767**  
**A Modern Dry Fly Code signed 1970 copy** by Vincent C. Marinaro in D/J ,plus Chalk Stream Flies C F Walker 1953 in D/J both good clean condition.(2) **£20-30**
- 768**  
**Light Lines and Tight Lines Book** W Carter Platts 1st edition pictorial boards The fishes of the British Isles J Travis Jenkins 1925- slight rubbing to front boards with a small water stain to first page. Sea trout fishing Hugh Faulks 1962 in D/J (3) **£20-30**
- 769**  
**Jones Guide to Norway, The Flyfishers classic library Book** 2000 plus Jones Guide to Norway 1848 portfolio of 8 colour plates 1995 of an edition of 500, both within card sleeves. In good condition **£30-40**
- 770**  
**Quantity of Fishing Tackle Trade Catalogues** the majority are by Bruce & Walker, but do include Greys, Thomas and Thomas and fisherman's feathers 1990's 2000's **£20-30**
- 771**  
**Fishing Tackle Trade catalogues** by Sharpe's, Wallace & Kerr, Rod & Line and the Edward Barber rod company (6) **£20-30**
- 772**  
**Selection of Trout & Salmon fishing books** to include, The longest silence Thomas McGuane 2000, Irish Rise Dennis Moss 2010, The art of sea trout fishing Charles C McLaren 1963, making and managing a trout lake Rupert Barrington 1983 The trout and salmon handbook Robin Ade 1989, 1906-2006 the anglers club New York, Flyfisherman's gold, the way of a man with a trout, Dry fly fishing F M Halford 1989, The Salmon Fly George Kelson plus more.(12) **£20-30**
- 773**  
**A Set of 45 1st Editions of How To Catch Them Books** Fred J Taylor - no duplicates, all but 2 are in their dust jackets and in good clean condition. (45) **£80-100**
- 774**  
**Turner, Graham – Fishing Tackle, A Collectors Guide,** 1st edition 1989, h/d d/j, does show some signs of use **£20-30**
- 775**  
**Fishing Book Signed - Drewett, John – “Hardy Brothers The Masters the Men and their Reels 1873-1939”** 1st Ed, 1998, with a foreword by Jim Hardy, illustrated, 586pp, bound in cloth, HB with DJ, signed with dedication 2000, in very light used condition. **£60-80**
- 776**  
**3x Hardy Brothers Reference Books,** to include The house that Hardy Brothers Built, by James Leighton Hardy 2009, The best of Hardy's angler guides Jamie Maxtone Graham 1982, Fly reels of the house of Hardy Glenn Stockwell 1st edition 1978. All in D/J and clean condition. **£60-80**
- 777**  
**J W Youngs & Sons, A century of the art of making fishing reels** Elwyn Attwood 2009, in D/J and appears unread. **£60-80**
- 778**  
**Fishing tackle collector's reference books** by Sandford. C Best of British Baits 1997 -2001 hardback and a paperback (2), **£30-40**
- 779**  
**Fishing tackle collector's reference books** By John Stephenson - Rosewood to Revolution, Understanding threadlines 1992,The Stanley story, all are paperback books **£40-50**
- 780**  
**The Allcock Aerial a collector's guide** by Bob Singleton, No. 244 of 500 in used condition, has a slight tear /glue mark to 2nd page. **£30-40**
- 781**  
**A selection of Fishing reference books** to include Fishing reels collection for all Phil Waller, Old fishing tackle Nigel Downen, Fishing tackle of yesterday Jamie Maxtone Graham, fishing tackle for collectors Charles Kewley & Howard Farrar, One man and his rod at the British engineerium (8) **£20-30**
- 782**  
**Early Fishing Trade Catalogues + letter,** The Illingworth Reels and Specialities (this has a loose front and back cover) with a 1919 covering letter, A Turnbull & Co small booklet c1900, and the Felton crosswind drum reel -handbook 2nd edition. (This has wear to back cover) **£20-40**
- 783**  
**Dry-Fly Fishing In Theory And Practice Book** By Frederic M. Halford, “Detached Badger” of “The Field.” Centenary Edition 1889-1989. 1 of an edition limited to 450 printed in 1994 W F & G Witherby, with slip case ,looks to be in unread condition. **£50-70**
- 784**  
**The Salmon and Sea Trout Fisher's** hand bound in green calf 1997 signed 1st edition limited edition 43 of 50 Hugh Falkus & Malcolm Greenhalgh , within sleeve and in unread condition **£100-120**
- 785**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library -How To Dress Salmon Flies** by Pryce Tannatt 1997 in an edition of 500, Plus a salmon fisher's odyssey rivers and reflections Ashley Cooper 1996 from an edition of 500, Both within their card sleeves, (2) **£30-40**
- 786**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library -Yorkshire Trout Flies** T E Pritt 1998 No.28 of 250, A history of fly fishing for trout John Walker Hills 1995 from an edition of 500, both within their sleeves. (2) **£30-40**

- 787**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library -Notable Angling Literature** James Robb 1998 No.84 of an edition of 950, Summer on the Tess 1996 in an edition of 500, both within their card sleeves, (2) **£30-40**
- 788**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library -River Keeper** John Walker Hills 1998 No.14 from an edition of 950, Chalk stream studies Charles Kingsley 1997 with fly by Anne Douglas in front cover, from an edition of 150, both with their sleeves and look to be unread (2) **£30-5**
- 789**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library- The Salmon Fly** George Kelson signed copy John Buckland (introduction text) from a limited edition of 6, with in its sleeve and in almost unread condition **£20-40**
- 790**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library-A Modern Dry Fly Code** Vincent Marinaro 1996 from an edition of 500, Salmon and sea trout in wild places 2004 copy 11 of 250, both within their sleeves, in good condition. (2) **£30-40**
- 791**  
**Flyfisher's Classic Library- An Anglers Autobiography** Fredric M Halford No.51 of 950, plus Angling in America 1996 from an edition of 500, both within their sleeves and in good condition (2) **£30-40**
- 792**  
**Beswick Leaping Trout** - model No.2087, #16cm tall & 19cm long, with no chips, cracks, or repairs to it. **£20-40**
- 793**  
**Fishing Car Mascot of a leaping salmon** 11cm tall made of brass with a chrome finish, has some wear to it. Plus, a small Pointers of London ash tray 10cm **£20-40**
- 794**  
**1902 London hallmarked Silver Vesta Case**, with gut eyed salmon fly under glass decoration. 6.3cm x 3.6cm x 1.6cm **£100-150**
- 795**  
**1933-1950's a Collection of Angling Medals, Medallions, Shields** - 5 are hallmarked silver, a 1933 National Federation sea anglers H Beers Turbot 14lb, 1936 L.A.A geen cup silver with gold fronted shield won by R F S Dale, L.A.A guilt 1946 challenge shield won by F Stevens ,and 3 silver hallmarked Trent angling association button hole badges all from the 1950's. (6) **£70-80**
- 796**  
**4x Fishing Pocket watches** to include a Smiths hand wind mechanical watch in a fishing scene case(working), plus 3 modern quarts pocket watches -all in need of batteries-with fob chains. (4) **£20-30**
- 797**  
**Selection of Angling Winner Medals Trophy's, Shields** - to include Trent Angling Shield 1947-48, A.G.A shield, L.A.A small trophy and a selection of 6 medals Embassy, national angling association. Plus, a car mascot and freshwater fish record tankard **£25-35**
- 798**  
**6x Lesney Bait Bread Press Presses**, plus another unbranded one, all in used condition. (7) **£30-40**
- 799**  
**A Collection of 12x Fishing Advertising Tins** to include Mucilin, Allcocks Linflot, Penn reel lube, Split shot, Linefflote, and PDQ super copel varnish, 9 still have some contents 3 are empty tins. All in a Shakespeare plastic box (12) **£20-30**
- 799a**  
**Quantity of 12x Fishing Advertising Tins** to include, Mucilin, Cheesebrough Vaseline, J C Higgins split shot sinkers, Alex Martin, Cortland fly line cleaner, Star Brand, catch em alive o. (12) **£20-30**
- 800**  
**Hardwood Fly Box and Flies** measures 11"x7"x 1 1/2" containing 120+ Icelandic Salmon flies comprising trebles, tubes, most unused **£30-50**
- 801**  
**A Carter & Co Ltd Rosebery Avenue, St Johns St. Rd., London E.C leather tackle compendium** - c/w original rose wood 4-line reel, with shot compartment and ivorine separators, together with a further 3 folding compartments - overall 7 3/8" x 3.5" x 2.25" - missing leather strap otherwise overall (G) **£75-100**
- 802**  
**Early Black Leather Tooled Fishing Tackle Compendium** - c/w original rosewood 4-line reel, with shot and Caps compartment and ivorine separator, together with 4x folding leather and parchments leaves c/w 5x various packets of casts and hooks to incl 2x Cormorant Crystal hooks on gut, H Swinnard High Class Fishing Tackle Oxford, Milwards "Iron Arm" Trace, packet of Henry Milward & Son size 10 Hooks to Gut, A.J. Rudd packet of 3x round bend hooks to gut (size 12?), another unnamed packet with 6x large hooks (size 2?) to gut et al - c/w replaced leather strap- overall 7.25" x 4" x 2" **£80-120**
- 803**  
**Collection of early black japanned salmon/bait/fly tins (3)** - scarce C Farlow & Co 191 The Strand "Combination" perforated double hinged oval salmon box with perforated air holes to the lid and sides still with the original cork bar for drying flies et al overall 5.25" x 4.25" x 1.5"; J Bernard & Son 45 Jermyn St, St James London S.W. lure and cast box containing 3x used hinged wooden plugs, overall 7.25" x 4.75 x 1 7/8" - one hinged needs re-attaching; and a good small oval fly tin retaining much of the original finish - overall 3.5" x 2 7/8" x 1.5" **£60-75**
- 804**  
**Collection of various black japanned dry fly, clip and bronzed cast tins and flies (3)** - Scarce Ogden Smith Makers Hyde Park Corner Dry Fly tin with 12 x hinged lidded compartments with a small collection of flies, and separate cast/tweezer in the lid overall 6" x 3.75" x 1"; Patent No. 20408 clip fly tin mounted on ivorine lining c/w 30#salmon flies; and bronzed cast tin with cork lining c/w 10 flies **£45-50**

- 805**  
**Collection of various black japanned dry fly, clip, and cast tins (4)** - interesting J Bernard & Son 45 Jermyn St, St James's London S.W. dry fly tin with 12x various compartments, with 8x divided into two for trout flies - in all approx. 85 flies including a small selection of salmon flies – the tin retains most of the original black finish – overall 5 x 3.5x 1 1/8” ; G Little & Co Makers 63 Haymarket London circular tin with cork stepped panelled lid and cast section to the other c/w 50 small trout flies#; another interesting tin with cork stepped panel to the one lid, and ivory and metal clip panel to the other together with a good selection of double and single hook flies in all approx. 75; and double sided cast tin with 4 separate section/w some casts **£70-80**
- 806**  
**Rare Hardy “The Club Fly Box”** in polished redwood with lacquered over screw heads, maker's details to underside of lid and Small Fly Box to the top of the lid, missing either the wire or paper covered strips – a good example which rarely come onto the market overall 5.75"x3.5"x1.5", **£100-150**
- 807**  
**Interesting collection of Brass spring balance scales, oil bottles, fish hook holder, knife and fly box, et al (12)** 3x various spring balance scales incl an early Hardy Bros Alnwick, A Rex London Made and another stamped Gem; Lister flat circular brass handle screw driver with two blades; Swedish folding pen knife with brass side panels stamped Segerstrom Eskilstuna Sweden; 2x leather lapel oil bottles; American The Niagara Fish Hook Holder made by Buicke & Sons N.Y c. 1947 ; Hardy Gold Medal Trout Fly Cardboard box with hinged lid and a made up Hardy Bros cork handle fitted with brass folding landing net knuckle joint **£75-90**
- 808**  
**Collection of various American, UK and French boxed lures, spinners, weights, threads and glass eyed plugs (15)** – Heddon Vamp in a makers Dowagiac Minnow box (used), Pflueger TNT Minnow in makers box appears unused; Pflueger Pal-O-Mine Minnow in makers box chip to one side otherwise appears (G); Hardy Bros Alnwick box with 'unplated' Colorado Spoon stitched on Hardy Hog's Back Spoon card?? – lid missing one end; Allcock's Boxed and unused Dead Bait Spinner lid corner split to one end; 2x large wooden plugs with glass eyes incl Lucky Louie (one eye damages) and another similar, both approx. 5” long; Collection of various Pezon et Michel Luxor items incl boxed set of 5x Luxor Vogue spinners, 5x lead weight Rafale, 5x lead Plombs and 3x packets with 5x unused Luxor wire quick connector; Wyres Freres Minnow box and German card with various threads. **£50-75**
- 809**  
**Interesting collection of various makers silk lines, line dressing, leader wire, bobbins et al (14)** – makers incl Hardy Nirus nickel wire, Clipper Silk Fishing Lines in makers box, Allcocks Lincoln Spinning Line, Milwards Line Dressing, Fosters Mak-O-Float tin, Berkley & Co Iowa Steelon leader line, Eaton & Deller Fly Line Dressers, tin of Henry Wilkes & Co The Osprey Ringed Hooks, Box of Modern Fishing Tackle Fishing Line et al **£40-50**
- 810**  
**Display case of various Spinners, devons, minnows and other lures** – to incl Hardy Halcyon Spinner, Hardy Scaled Devons, Hardy Sprat Devon, The Murdoch Devon, Hatton Hereford Reflex, Land'em Loach, Eel, et al in all approx. (50) **£75-100**
- 811**  
**Collection of various lures, spinners, devons, spoons, dead bait mounts et al many with makers names (20)** to incl Malloch Perth Natural Minnow on card, Martinez & Bird Hogs back spoon on card, Milwards stamped Colorado, 2x Sunray Reflex Devon, Hardy Reflex devon, Hatton Hereford Hexagonal Reflex Devon, 2x Helical minnows, 2x Len Thompson spoons, large mother o' pearl spoon, Registered Otter Spoon, large kidney shaped spoon and a much smaller spoon stamped Made in England, Abu Atom spoon and Pflueger spoon and a large Hardy Crocodile dead bait mount and small Donegal Fly with label (20) **£50-60**
- 812**  
**Collection of various lures, baits, minnows, spoons incl Hardy and other named makers (40#)** Hardy Wiggler Plug, A E Verona Calcutta spoon, Archer Pat. Minnow dead bait mount, Hatton Hereford Devon, Len Thompson No.7 spoon, Blue Fox, compressed horn fish bait, plus a selection of other baits incl scaled spoons stamped with makers logo, quills, rubber baits, leather fish baits, eel, insects et al **£50-60**
- 813**  
**Good selection of lures, baits, spinners, spoons, dead bait mounts et al incl Hardy and other named makers (50#)** Hardy minnow dead bait mount, Hardy brass minnow, A E Verona Calcutta spoon, Le Tour Billon hog back spoon, Rooster Tail, Record Sweden Lill-Atom spoon, Rapala boxed, Canadian spoon missing glass eye, et al **£50-60**
- 814**  
**Good selection of lures, baits, spinners, spoons, dead bait mounts et al incl some named makers (40#)** Hearder Plymouth, Brocks No.7, Slukhals 18, Ellie Torsk, Pflueger Zam, Lill Favourite Sweden, Mother O' Pearl spoon, Terrible Deposse, Canadian Spoon, Acme Fluted Spoon, Denmark 20gm et al **£40-45**
- 815**  
**Selection of various spoons, plugs et al some in the original packets and a good metal tackle box (23)** to incl Lee Redditch Olymique spoon, Heddon Baby Torpedo, 3x Abu one named, large 'Flat Fish' in C Farlow & Co Ltd box, packet of Brown's Hull 2x Ragworms, Martin James Colorado Spoon on makers card, Burke's Michigan 'Life-Like Lure' on makers card, Efggeco Norway Mink in makers packaging – 13 individual spoons incl heavy brass scaled stamped Japan, Norwegian Dandy Paravan, Graham & Son Cockermouth scaled spoon, A.E Verona Calcutta, 4x Abu incl early Koster, Flamingo, and Toby; Hood river Oeregon 'Krocodile', 2x Mepps, Rublex Ondex et al **£40-60**
- 816**  
**Collection of 75x various spoons, devons, minnows, plugs and dead bait mounts - over half are named incl Hardy, Hearder, Thompson et al** – 3x various Hardy dead bait mounts, Hardy Sprat Devon, Hardy Anti kink spoon, large Hardy Devon, 3x Len Thompson spoons, 2x Hearder Plymouth, large T.P. Luscombe & Co Allahabad No.9 hogs back spoon, Prickman Exeter minnow, 2x Allcocks spoons on cards, plus other by S.E.A.M, Archer, Redgill, Ondex, DAM incl one boxed, Mitchell, Brevete, Ragot, Snasaskjeia, 2x Norwegian, Donegal Fly, Colorado et al plus several other examples incl Kill Devil style , mix of plugs, spoons and various dead bait mounts – a good lot **£50-75**
- 817**  
**Interesting Pacific Coast hand Made Mother O'Pearl Halibut bait** – overall 3.75” **£50-60**

- 818**  
**Collection of miscellaneous baits, lures, dead bait mounts, shrimp and prawn tackle et al – many on original cards and packets incl Hardy (35)** – 3x Hardy Dead Bait mounts and others plus makers box; The Bedford Spinner dead bait mount on makers card, Allcocks Fly Spoon on card, 2x Horton Evans Berrie Prawn Mounts , one on card, 3x Sting Ray Grubs one on card, Pflueger Record Spoon in makers packet, plus Abu Toby on card, Au Lion D'or on card et al **£25-35**
- 819**  
**Good selection of assorted floats to incl cork, quill, and composite (75#)** Mysticfloats, Dickee Carr, Porcupine, Drennan, Waggs, Dippa, Belglow, K Ashurst, Ultra Balsa, Puddle Chucker, Billy Lane Avon, Zephyr Pat Pending, Zephyr Pat No. 2190-19, Carbonsyde **£30-40**
- 820**  
**Good selection of assorted floats to incl cork, quill, and composite (80#)** Denton, Middy 2, Uni-Tackle Waggler, Porcupine, Middy Avon, Angling Times, Ivan Marks, Mystic Floats, Warrior, Max Winters, Ultra, Toffes, Large Hardwood Centre, et al plus 4x up to 13" long incl Drennan Carp Antenna 2.5 Swan, Drennan 8g Missile et al **£30-40**
- 821**  
**Collection of various floats from 20thc Live Bait Cork Floats, composite, and later cork floats (50#)** Allcocks Red 7 Green "The Summers Release" cork float c/w paper label, The Fishing Gazette Float c/w label, another but larger float with no label, The Kelby Windcheater float Pat no.4373 in its original box marked Kelby c/w makers 'Introductory note paper', extremely large cork float 8" x 1" dia, plus more modern floats to incl Syntra, Drennan Piker, Toffes, Belglow, Camafloat, Dippa, quill, Big Stick, et al plus an adjustable hight float container **£20-30**
- 822**  
**Interesting collection of treen style fishing related items (6)** Wooden torpedo shaped float holder up to 6" x 1.5" dia Whole cane bamboo float holder 10.5" x 1.5" dia ) no lid), J & W Stewart Lts Musselburgh Esk Mills Net and Twine Manufacturer fruit wood needle, plus another unnamed; Fruit wood thumb bobbin 2.5" dia x 4" max; and a small wire line drier with wooden handle. **£30-50**
- 823**  
**19thc Gaff and Fishing rod butt (2)** - Interesting cast Iron/ steel folding gaff fitted with wooden "U" shaped handle with a small dogs head and recess for the gaff – overall 32"; and J Bernard & Son 45 Jermyn St, St James's S.W. cork fishing rod butt section for salmon fly rod(2) **£25-30**
- 824**  
**Early wrought iron eel spear** – with 4 serrated blades – overall 14.5" long **£30-50**
- 825**  
**Miscellaneous Fishing Items – Lucky Dip Time (a lot)** – Rosewood fishing reel with ivorine separators, c/w line and floats and weights; German Fischerei Cerate wooden fishing line c/w weights; 13x single and double Salmon flies; French Ady's rubber crab bait on original card; Modern Arms Co Fishing Tackle line winder c/w line and original packaging dated 1965; Bos of J W Young & Sons Ambidex Accessories to incl Line Drum, Pick Up Unit et al, Alex J Ingray Mevagsissey Cornwall Red Gill 172 mm Sandeel in makers box; Milwards Searanger Line on the makers original spool c/w labels; Allcocks Hercules Rust Proof Wire Traces c/w Allcock label (unused); 2x Star Fish Brand Perlon 40yds Fishing Line 15lbs c/w makers labels; et al ( a lot) **£30-45**
- 826**  
**2x early named Line Driers** – Milwards Patent Collapsible Metal Frame line winder with bamboo/cane pillars – overall 16"; and a large well made wooden frame folding line drier with ivorine handle (chipped) c/w wooden handle with brass reel fittings stamped Devine - overall 21.5" **£50-60**
- 827**  
**Collection of Hardy, Milwards, Silver, Bone and Delfin fishing lures (5)** – London hallmarked '01 silver spoon lure overall 3.5" wt.28.6gm; Hardy Greenwell half scale lure 2.5" c/w original 2x trebles; Milwards bar spoon c/w treble and trace; Norwegian Delfin Canadian style lure – 3.25"; and early bone carved fish retaining one glass eye – mouth has been knocked – 3.75" **£40-60**
- 828**  
**Interesting collection of Pike and Eel Gags, Disgorgers, Tweezers and Priest (10)** scarce Allcock "The Jeffrey" Pat Disgorger No 311624, plus a variety Allcock and other brass and metal common ones; Hawksley Pincer; Wyers Freres Eel Disgorger plus 2x conventional Pike Gags; and a horn priest. **£75-100**
- 829**  
**Collection of early Hand held fly tying vices, oiler, tweezer, and 'Adaptacast' reel fittings (8)** –Vic. Small hand held fly tying vice 4.25"; Dixon & Son hand held fly tying vice with fruit wood handle 7.25"; brass oiler; pair of 8" long tweezers and 3x various Horton Evans 'Adaptacast' Pat Reel fittings one in the makers box c/w instructions **£50-60**
- 830**  
**Small Wicker Fishing Tackle Basket and Contents (A lot)** – Neat fishing tackle basket with one hinge replaced otherwise (G) 12'h x 13' x 9' with a large quantity of fishing accessories mostly Wingfield many in original packets to lures, flies, mackerel traces and spoons, hooks to nylon, float caps and much more – makers incl Allcock, Milwards, Martinez – Bird, Pegley Davies et al **£30-40**
- 831**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick Saltwater solid glass boat rod 7' 2pc** with 21" handle with stainless steel uplocking reel seat, roller tip ring, butt ring taped to one side, fighting butt socket, original bag **£30-50**
- 832**  
**Shakespeare Goldon Fly Salmon 1732 450 carbon fly rod 15' 3pc** line 9/11# 27" handle with down locking reel seat ined rings, original cloth bag plus Shakespeare Ugly Stick The World's Strongest Rod! No1580-195, 6'6" action one piece 17 1/2" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, no bag (2) **£40-50**

- 833**  
**Daiwa Carbon/Osprey 18ft salmon fly rod** G1400-18 AFTMA 11-12 with maker's rod bag (tatty) **£30-40**
- 834**  
**Sharpe's of Aberdeen 'Scottie' 9.5ft impregnated cane fly rod** line 7-8, numbers 3.11.41 are stamped on reel seat **£50-60**
- 835**  
**Milwards Fly Versa 12ft 10in cane rod 3pc** with extra end section, no.82920 in makers original cloth bag **£50-60**
- 836**  
**3x Match/coarse fishing rods** to include 12ft Robin Harris 'Farstrike' by Davenport & Fordham, 14.5ft Milbro Enterprise and 12ft Farstrike – varying condition overall **£20-30**
- 837**  
**B. James & Son (with Bruce & Walker) glass rod** CTM12A comes with maker's rod bag **£40-50**
- 838**  
**Allcocks 'Gloria' 12ft 3pc** Spanish Reed/cane rod with original rod bag – signs of light use **£30-40**
- 839**  
**Hardy Bros Alnwick salmon rod** with extra top (slightly bent), engraved K. Corbet Reg NoA52166 c.1910, butt cap has been replaced with homemade resin material, restoration project **£20-30**
- 840**  
**Fenwick Breakwater Bass custom 5ft 8in rod** weighting 8-20lb, comes with detachable handle, appears good overall **£30-40**
- 841**  
**2x ABU spinning rods in makers bags** including Abu Svangsta Suecia 311 6.5ft Henry Monk retailed & Abu Suecia 312 Zoom 6.5ft spinning rod **£40-50**
- 842**  
**Daiwa Graphite 14ft salmon rod** CF98-14 AFTMA 9-10 in makers rod bag, butt has signs of use **£50-70**
- 843**  
**Pair of Hardy Clubman 13ft 3piece float/match rod** blanks with fitted spigots **£20-30**
- 844**  
**2x Sundridge 12ft & 13ft S.L.V Competition match rod** blanks with cork handles (plus extra Butt section for 12ft rod) **£15-25**
- 845**  
**Sharpe's 'The Aberdeen' split cane fly rod 10ft 3pc** agate lined butt and tip ring with Acorns, in MCB, light use **£70-90**
- 846**  
**JS Sharpes of Aberdeen 14ft split cane spliced salmon fly rod 3pc** line 10/11#, with spare tip, appears with light use, MCB **£70-90**
- 847**  
**4 Unnamed Salmon Rods** to include a Fibre glass 10ft 6in fly rod 3pc in cloth bag another unnamed Salmon fibre glass 10ft 6in 3pc with cloth bag A carbon 15ft 6" with alloy slide fitting, lined butt - tip has been shortened in cloth bag plus glass salmon rod 10ft 6" ,17" handle re agate butt/tip ring in bag (4) **£50-60**
- 848**  
**Bruce & Walker carbon 12ft salmon fly rod** line 7/9# with cloth bag **£50-70**
- 849**  
**Hardy 'The Wye' split cane salmon fly rod** 12ft 6ins 3pc plus spare tip from another Wye, in cloth bag **£70-90**
- 850**  
**Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Super Light fly rod** 9ft 3ins 2pc, line 7/8, looks unused, plastic on handle, MCB **£50-80**
- 850a**  
**J S Sharpe's 'The Aberdeen' split cane fly rod** 10ft 3pc plus spare tip, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£40-60**
- 851**  
**2x Hardy The Altex Fixed Spool Reels** – Altex No.2 Mk. V LHW salmon reel retaining most of the original finish – some filing to one of the foot: and Altex No.1 Mk.V LHW small spinning reel with bakelite spool – some minor corrosion to the edge of the housing and the on/off check button needs attention – both have folding handles and run smoothly . **£80-100.**
- 852**  
**Scarce Auger Tackle Made In England 'Augermatic' trigger action alloy spinning reel** - with futuristic domed spool cover, orbital line guide, lever action line release pushed spool into cone, friction drag to rear of gear casing, retains most original finish, good example. scarce **£100-150**
- 853**  
**2x Interesting Early Spinning Reels** – A Allan Ltd Glasgow "The Spinet" Pat No 262705 alloy and brass LHW reel with half bale arm; and an Illingworth style alloy and brass constructed threadline reel with brass foot and pillar, finger pick up, with adjustable rear brake, exposed housing, some corrosion to the rear spool flange. **£70-90**
- 854**  
**Collection of various fixed spool reels (4)** - J.W Young & Sons "The Ambidex 6" blue spinning reel with folding handle retaining much of the original finish; Bantam Made in Great Fixed spool reel with torpedo -shaped body with LHW and RHW handle retaining much of the original finish (catches slightly); an early Allcocks Felton Cross Wind style reel with a clumsy half bale arm – well used: and KP Morris "Intrepid Supreme" with mobile arm collapsible folding handle signs of use **£40-60**
- 855**  
**Collection of Interesting Continental Fixed Spool Reels (3)** – Fine German Quick 'Stationary Drum Bait Casting Reel' c.1937 - this Made In The Dam Factory About 1937 with "Quick-O-Mat" line counter to the side casing that measures in yards, Ser. No 071897stamped to the foot, retaining nearly 90% of the original black finish; Made in France 'Volo 1581' with half bale arm, ventilated spool with tension adjuster – runs true; and German Made Preciosa Super D.G.Ma reel with full bale arm, green composite spool with tension adjuster, removable handle – runs smoothly **£75-90**

856

**Collection of Interesting Continental Fixed Spool Reels (4)** - Sagarra Made in Spain with half bale arm, on/off check, with tension adjuster – runs freely; Ru-Mer PMR4 alloy reel with half bale arm, ventilated spool with tension adjuster – slight filing to both ends of the foot – runs smoothly; Swiss-USA 'Monti-Super 2" with half bale arm, tension adjuster, plus 2x adjustable screws to the housing, foot filed at both ends – runs freely; and a bulbous ventilated wide drum and spool housing with fingerpick up, foot filed to one - end runs freely **£80-120**

857

**Hardy Sunbeam and Eureka alloy fly reels (2)** – good post war Sunbeam 3.25" alloy fly reel with smooth brass foot and bickerdyke line guide runs smoothly – usual bag wear to the back plate; and Eureka 3.5" with ribbed brass foot, rim check lever, a crack and another repair to the rim – hence as found. **£80-90**

858

**Dingley Salmon Reel stamped J. Bernhard & Son, Makers 45 Jermyn St, St James's S.W 4.25" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel** c.1910 - with brass bridge over rim tension adjuster, good straight smooth brass foot stamped across the bridge 1- 0 - solid drum plate with large central locking screw, back plate stamped with letter D – constant check - runs smoothly **£100-150**

859

**Early J Bernard & Son Makers, 4 Church Place, Piccadilly, London 3.5" brass and ebonite salmon fly reel** c. 1865 - good straight brass foot and retaining much of the original lacquered finish to the brass back plate, still retaining some of the period silk fly line, constant check but catches just very slightly in one place. **£60-80**

860

**Early J Bernard & Son Makers, 4 Church Place, Piccadilly, London 2.5" brass crank wind fly reel** c. 1840 – good straight brass foot with 5 metal pins, raised check housing (small chip), curved crank handle with bone handle (catches in places) **£50-75**

861

**2x interesting J Bernard & Son (one by Dingley) Makers 45 Jermyn St London alloy trout fly reels** – 3" plate wind with brass central locking screw and stamped D to the inside back plate – constant check runs smoothly; and 2 5/8" polished alloy fly reel with some pitting to the front rim – plate wind sticks in places **£50-60**

862

**Vic Brass Collar Winch wide drum multiplying reel** – 1 7/8" dia x 1 7/8" drum – perforated collar fitted with the original heart shaped screw, curved crank arm c/w bone handle ( sticks in places) – rim brake lever – all original **£100-120**

863

**2x Vic Brass Multiplying Reels – 2.5 x 2" wide drum reel** with perforated foot c/e 2x metal pins, curved crank arm with bone handle turns freely, rim brake lever; and 1 7/8" x 1" wide drum – brass foot held by 5x metal pins (knock to one end) – constant check (runs freely) **£80-100**

864

**Collection of various Vic small brass multiplying and other crank wind reels (3)** – 1 5/8" x 1 1/8" wide drum multiplier, with good straight foot, light check and turns freely; 1.75"x 1 5/8" wide drum with long perforated foot, sliding locking winch fitting, handle loose; and 2.75" brass crank wind with horn handle, single perforation to both ends of the foot, no check, turns freely **£45-60**

865

**3x various brass crank wind reels** – 1 5/8" x 1 3/8" wide drum multiplier with rim brake (needs attention); 2 5/8" wide drum with folding handle (poorly replaced), raised check housing (turns relatively freely), perforated foot (some knocks) and 1.5" x 7/8" devoid of check and sticks slightly. **£30-45**

866

**Collection of brass plate wind reels (4)** - Hearder Plymouth (est 1814) 1 7/8" brass crank wind (catches), slight kink to one end of the foot; W.J Cummins Maker Bishop Auckland 2.25" – face plate wobbles hence sticks; 2.75" x 1.252 wide drum retaining much of the original lacquered finish, good constant check turns freely c/w period silk line: 2.5" American style reel with perforated drum, on/off check, catches in places **£50-60**

867

**Allcock Sea Aerial Bakelite 4" Centrepin reel** - 6 spoke with tension regulator and drum release, brass pillared drum core, twin tapered crazed white handles, laminated Bakelite backplate with correct 2 screw brass foot (stamped 12) and stanchion, on/off check, spins well **£100-120**

868

**Fine Allcock Match Aerial 4.5" alloy centre pin reel** - 6 spoke, tension adjuster, twin black handles, chrome plated foot, missing the check on-off button – spins forever and straight. **£75-90**

869

**Fine Milward "Overseas" 5" Frog Back wood and brass sea reel** - ventilated face, central drag knob, twin black horn handles on seats, brass rear drum flange and back plate liner, brass frog back stamped "Overseas" c/w optional ratchet check and bickerdyke line guide, fine example **£75-100**

870

**Collection of various brass plate wind reels from 1870's onwards (5)** Chas Farlow Maker 191 The Strand (1852-1884) 2.75" devoid of check and catches in one place; J Gillett Maker 40 Fetter Lane, London 2.25" brass, nickel plated and ebonite combination reel (1877-1906) constant check ( turns freely) small crack to the back plate between the reel seat screws; Allcock 2.5"brass and alloy combination reel, constant check (runs freely), all original; unnamed 3" brass, nickel plated and ebonite combination reel with constant check (good), perforated face plate, brass pillar drum core, rectangular slots to the foot, crack to ebonite back plate between two pillars and another 2.25" brass reel with good strong on/off check – missing a screw to the bottom pillar. **£100-120**

871

**2x C Farlow & Co Patent Alloy Reels** – Patent No. 3021 4.25" with brass half coin tension adjuster to the back plate, brass pillars, constant check, plate wind has some movement, neat filing to both ends of the foot; Patent No. 18595-1909 centre pin 3 5/8" trotting reel, with spring release drum latch, combined rim and back plate brake lever, on/off check and good straight long brass foot – the front rim has a few knocks – otherwise spins freely **£80-100**

- 872**  
**2x French Tournament Style Alloy Drum Casting Reels** - Moulinet Francais Decantelle Type B 4" alloy Silex style casting reel, model 3439, twin black handles and casting trigger knob, rim tension regulator, smooth brass foot (neatly shortened to one end) – turns freely; and Interesting Allcock Reflex 3.5" wide drum tournament style casting reel, nickel plated rim, brass pillars, twin crazed handles one with replaced screw, 4x various rim controls to incl tension adjuster, lever operated line overrun wire, the black backplate stamped Allcock & Co., with Stag trademark and "Reflex SGDG France", smooth running reel **£80-100**
- 873**  
**Fine J Bernard & Son Makers, for Church Place, Piccadilly, London (c.1845-1884) 4.25 inch extra wide brass salmon fly reel**, constant check, retaining much of the original dark finish, fitted with large horn handle, half spool of period silk line and runs smoothly **£80-100**
- 874**  
**Rare J. Bernard & Son Makers 45 Jermyn St, St James's S. W. Patent 4.5" brass face wide drum salmon fly reel** – fitted with Pat rim tension system, engraved either side 'Bernard's Patent' – constant check, smooth brass foot -some minor knocks otherwise runs and turns smoothly **£100-150**
- 875**  
**2x early brass crank wind reels from 1850 onwards** – Jones Maker, 111 Jermyn St London 2.75" reel (c.1845-1852) with curved crank arm fitted with white bone handle, brass foot stamped with fish logo and perforation at each end (knocked about), constant check (stiff in places), raised check housing; and unnamed neat 2.25" folding handle wide drum fly reel – devoid of check, horn folding handle with neat locking system **£100-120**
- 876**  
**3x interesting brass reels** – good unnamed 3" brass folding handle winch, bone handle (cracked), locking nut needs oiling, constant check (good), slightly off set brass foot ( some slight knocks – runs freely; and A & N.C.S.L Makers 105 Victoria St Westminster 3.25" wide drum plate wind reel , constant check, relatively straight foot – turns freely; and J Bernard & Son Makers 45 Jermyn St, St James S.W 2 7/8" plate wind, horn handle (knocked), devoid of check, catches in places. **£75-100**
- 877**  
**2x 1920's J. Bernard & Son London alloy fly reels** one made by Dingley – Jermyn St outlet 3" alloy trout fly reel stamped D3 to the inside back plate, fitted with calliper check, good brass foot – runs freely but has owners initials and date lightly scratched to the face; and Pall Mall outlet 3.5" Perfect style salmon fly reel with Duplicated check, brass rim tension regulator, smooth brass foot, ivory handle – runs true and free. **£80-100**
- 878**  
**Good Collection of various centre pin reels (3)** Original boxed W.R Products Speedia 4" alloy wide drum model with side lever check, retaining good finish and runs well; W.F Homer Maker Forest Gate London. E "Flick-Em" 4 1/8" alloy narrow drum , smooth brass foot, and on/off check button, nickel line guide frame., quick drum release bar – some play in the spool; and unnamed Allcocks 3 1/8" Flick-Em style alloy reel, 6x spoke with tension adjuster, on/off rim check lever, turns freely **£100-120**
- 879**  
**Talbot Reel & MFG Co USA 'Star' nickel silver bait casting reel** - measures 2" x 1.75 " spool width, with counter balance handle, on/off check, five pillar construction, - but has very lightly scratched 'return to owner's name and address' to the one end (hard to spot and may well polish out) in very good condition **£50-75**
- 880**  
**Collection of American level wind and other bait casting reels (5)** Professional Jeweles Steel Pivot multiplier 2" x 1 7/8" stamped 60 to the foot (G); Shakespeare Ideal 1963 Model H.P level wind rim tension adjuster and on/off check (G); Samson Union Hardware Co, Torrington Conn., Stamped Pat'd No. 832291 – 60-80 to the foot – on/off check button ( not working) and handle needs new locking nut; Pflueger Nobby Trade mark No. 1963 level wind (well used); and Caompc Model 3a Level wind in makers original box Product of Japan distributed by Commerce -Pacific Los Angeles USA c/w instructions (G) **£60-75**
- 881**  
**Collection of Big Game Baits (4) Allcock Stamped Otter style spinner c/w treble** – 3.75" copper bait overall 9"; another similar Made in England unnamed Allcock copper bait measures 4.75" overall 11"; Made in England unnamed Schooling style spoon c/w treble bound in red wool overall 6"; and small similar style spoon stamped with 2x X and no. 8 overall 4.75" **£75-100**
- 882**  
**Collection of American Deep Sea Fishing Lure Spoons (7)** – Florida Fishing Tackle MFG "Refle3cto Spoon No. 7" - overall 5.5"; Johnson's Silver Minnow Pat 8-28-23 overfall 4"; 2x Pflueger Record No. and No.; Pflueger Muskill No.12 ; Tony Accetta Cleveland "PET" no.19; and another unnamed overall 5.25" **£60-80**
- 883**  
**Collection of Miscellaneous Big Game and Other Lure Spoons (9)** Large Brass Shell lure overall 6.75"; light weight brass hand hammered spoon 7.5"; Copper coated spoon stamped with a Triangle c/w letter B to the centre – overall 5"; 'Side-Winder' chrome plated fish – overall 5.5"; Canadian spoon stamped with diamond logo with letter C to the ccentre and No.7; Abu Toby Salmon plus 3x other incl Calico Cat Made in France spinner **£40-50**
- 884**  
**Collection of various fishing lure spoons (23)** ranging from 1.5" – 3.5" Pflueger Record No.5, Abu Koster; Delfin Norwegian Krokodil; Stuki Wave Spoon; one on original card (top torn off); Mackerel Otter; Copper spoon stamped with triangle and letter B; Jigoto; et al **£50-60**
- 885**  
**'Black Palmer' (J.M Steel) - "Scotch Loch-Fishing" 1st ed 1882 publ'd by William Blackwood and Sons Edinburgh and London** - with various blank pages one recording the 1901 fishing season and details of their catch-in the original green and gilt embossed boards and spine – Scottish owners name and address to the front free end plate, internally very clean (G) **£20-25**
- 886**  
**Young, Archibald – "The Anglers and Sketches Guide to Sutherland" 1st ed. 1880 publ'd Paterson Edinburgh** - original green and gilt cloth boards - still retains the folding map - very clean and tidy **£40-50**

- 887**  
**Rare 1725 Angling Book** – J.(ohn) S.(mith) (A Brother of The Angler) – “The Complete Fisher : or, The True Art of Angling” 1725 6th Ed , engraved Frontis Plate, engraved plates of fish – printed for G Conyers London – lacks two pages, original full calf binding – spine and rear cover worn – Scarce and nearly 300yrs old – comes in a faux red book casing, Note This is the 6th Ed of this Minute Work which went in 12 editions from 1696-1770  
**£300-400**
- 888**  
**Rare Angling Book dated 1676 - author Col Robert Venables** - “The Experience’d Angler: or Angling Improv’d. Being a General Discourse of Angling” 4th ed Much Enlarged - Printed London for Richard Marriott 1676 - engraved to frontis for the retailer Rich Marriot - plus 3 out of 10 original woodcuts of fish - 96 pages - in early full calf binding - pages 51 to 58 are facsimile with remaining 7x facsimile woodcuts of fish – c/w Private Ex-Libris label of Honourable John Wayland Leslie-Combe Court - in remarkably good condition for a book that is nearly 350 years old  
**£200-300**
- 889**  
**Jesse, E – “Lectures on Natural History – Delivered at The Fisherman’s Home - Brighton” 1860** Reprinted from the Brighton Herald and publ’d Murray London and Folthorp Brighton – original cloth and gilt embossed binding – c/w private ex libris book plate of W Keith Rollo  
**£20-30**
- 890**  
**Dawson, Major Kenneth - “Major to Minor - Some Keys for Anglers” 1st ed 1928** – quarto - published Country Life Limited London - Annotated by The Wag - with numerous humorous illustrations in the original decorative cloth boards and scarce dust jacket (small section missing along the top line) otherwise (G)  
**£15-20**
- 891**  
**Colquhoun, John - “Salmon-Casts and Stray Shots being Fly-Leaves from The Note Book of John Colquhoun” 1858** publ’d William Blackwood and Sons Edinburgh and London - good example in original blue and gilt embossed cloth boards - very clean copy with Ex Libris library label to the inside front cover.  
**£20-25**
- 892**  
**2x Fishing books on Salmon – W J M Menzies - “The Salmon-Its Life Story” 1st ed.1925** publ’d William Blackwood and Sons London and Edinburgh – illustrated - in the original blue and gilt cloth boards; and Anthony Boy-“The Atlantic Salmon - A Vanishing Species?” 1st ed.1968 published Faber and Faber London c/w the original dust jacket (G)  
**£10-15**
- 893**  
**Young, Lambton J H (1865) – “Sea-Fishing as A Sport: Being An Account of The Various Kinds of Sea Fish - How, When, and Where To Catch Them - in Their Various Seasons and The Localities” 1st ed. 1865** publ’d Groombridge and Sons London - frontis comprising 3 fishing scenes - trawling, mackerel and coast fishing and shrimping, with 8 full page illustrations of equipment, reels, baits, knots, et al - original blue and gilt cloth boards and spine clean tight copy  
**£25-30**
- 894**  
**Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian and Francesca Lamonte (Ed) - “Game Fish of the World”** publ’d by Harper and Bros New York 1st UK ed. 1949 quarto - original blue cloth boards with gilt title to spine-the 21 coloured plates illustrated by A Fraser-Brunner – (G) **£5-10**
- 895**  
**Ruhmer, Dr Karl (German) – “Die Subwafferfische und Krebse” 1952** in the original red and gilt cloth boards and spine - contents incl 52x coloured plates of individual fish with descriptions opposite (G)  
**£10-15**
- 896**  
**Walton, Izaak & Charles Cotton “The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man’s Recreation, being A Discourse on rivers, fishponds, fish, and fishing” 1842** publ’d Henry Washbourne London Edition – illustrated – green cloth boards with decorative red gilt leather spine – Hutton Estate Label laid down to the inside cover - now showing its age covers loose needs a bit of TLC.  
**£10-15**
- 897**  
**Collection of Fly Fishing Related books from the 1920’s onwards (3)** - St John, Larry (USA) - “Practical Fly Fishing” 1923 – publ’d Macmillan & Co New York - decorative green cloth boards and spine-illustrated clean internally - covers tackle, reels, flies, casting et al (brackets G); Len Chaloner - “The ABC of Fly-Fishing -Poor Man’s Fly-Fishing” 1924 1st ed publ’d London – 12mo - original red and white cloth boards, illustrated (F/G); and Eric Taverner - “Fly Tying for Trout” 1947 publ’d Seeley Service and Co, London c/w the original dust jacket in cellophane sleeve - 2 coloured plates and 56 other illustrations original yellow and gilt cloth bindings overall (G)  
**£25-30**
- 898**  
**Chaytor, A H - “Letters to A Salmon Fisher’s Sons” 3rd ed 1925** publ’d John Murray London in the original red embossed gilt cloth boards and spine - illustrations-some slight speckle foxing otherwise very presentable.  
**£10-15**
- 899**  
**Caine, William – “Fish, Fishing and Fishermen” 1st ed 1927** publ’d Allan & Co London – green cloth boards, some discolouring to the front and rear free end plates otherwise clean copy  
**£10-15**
- 900**  
**3x various fishing books from 1899 onwards** – Robert Blakey “Angling or How To Angle and Where To Go” new ed. c1899 publ’d George Routledge & Sons London and New York - pictorial coloured boards (spine and edges worn) with numerous fish, tackle and baits et al illustrations, and interesting examples of rod, brass winch, landing net’ floats et al (very well read); J H R Bazley “Fishing Stunts” publ’d 1919 Goodall and Suddick Leeds - in the original pictorial cloth boards with numerous advertisements to the rear to include Allcock (Allcock-Aerial and The Water Witch” spinning bait), J J S Walker Bampton & Co, Albert Smith, Hardy et al well read; and William B Currie “Every Boys Game Fishing” 2nd Imp. 1962 thumb stains boards , c/w photograph illustrations – clean internally  
**£10-15**
- 901**  
**Early Fly Fishing Leather bound “Companion To Alfred Ronald's Fly Fisher's Entomology. The Companion to Alfred Ronald's Fly Fisher's Entomology” 6'th ed** - by Alfred Ronalds fly wallet in good condition for the age. With parchment pouches, cloth leaves and storage pockets – pages have details for using 47 flies arranged in order of month of use, from March through to August – overall 6.5 x 4” c/w leather strap.  
**£50-60**
- 902**  
**Scarce Hardy Bros Alnwick Neroda Small Dry Fly Box** – with six divisions, original celluloid sliding lids – retaining much of the original finish  
**£60-80**

- 903**  
**Modern Double Sided Fly Reservoir Box and Flies (295#)** - large wooden plyboard double hinged fly reservoir containing 81x single salmon flies from 0.75" – 1.5"; and 210 x double salmon flies from 0.75" – 1.25" **£50-60**
- 904**  
**Early Hardy Bros Alnwick The Uniqua 2 7/8" Dup Mk II alloy fly reel** – Pat Nos 24245 7 9261 - smooth bras foot, crazed ivorine handle – runs freely **£80-100**
- 905**  
**Rare Hardy Bros Alnwick 'The U.S.A Fly Reel' – 2 7/8" Dup. Mark II alloy fly reel** Pat No 9788 - smooth brass foot, quarter rim cut out with smooth round edges – single check (broken) **£60-70**
- 906**  
**W. H. Dingley "The Climax" Patent 20133 alloy 4" salmon reel** - with later quarter rim cut out, pillared drum core, twin ivorine handles with rim brake lever knob, brass bridge over rim tension adjuster, brass rim on/off check wheel, smooth brass foot – runs freely **£75-100**
- 907**  
**Selection of J.W. Young & Sons salmon and trout fly reels (4)** 3.75 Beaudex with chrome foot, grey bobble finish and rear regulator button c/w line; 3.5" Beaudex with right and left hand line guide, smooth alloy perforated face and black bobble rear back plate, black smooth alloy foot c/w line; 3" Valdex black bobble finish c/w line and 3 3/16" Pridex grey bobble finish signs of use c/w backing **£40-50**
- 907a**  
**3x various modern trout fly reels – Lamiglas LF34 2.75' alloy reel** c/w line label to foot reads WF2F (G); Masterline Advantage A 156 2.25" alloy fly reel c/w line; and Sussex 78 polished alloy perforated fly reel c/w line – all have quick release drum latches and all run freely and Christmas is on the horizon. **£20-25**
- 907b**  
**5x various trout fly reels** – Still Water Trout Line Shooter 3 7/8" lightweight black fully perforated reel; Shakespeare Speedex 3.5" with quick drum release latch (well used); Leeda RimFly 3 5/8" with quick drum release latch; Daiwa 230 3.5" black and alloy fly reel and a tiny 2.25" bakelite and brass pillar – all with line **£25-35**
- 907c**  
**Hardy and Other Fly Fishing Spare Spools c/w line** - incl post war Hardy 3" with single row of perforations; System Two black alloy 3/75" wide drum fully perforated; and 3 5/8" Rimfly **£25-30**
- 908**  
**2x Abu Garcia Ambassadeur Level wind multiply reels made in Sweden** - Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 323, RHW, chrome foot stamped 84-4-87-88, magnetic brake, free spool and power handles c/w line (G) and Ambassadeur 321Plus Fast Cast bait caster with chrome foot stamped 84-4-86-87, some wear to the Magnetic Brake side plate both run freely **£80-100**
- 909**  
**Collection of Shimano and Okuma baitcasting spinning reels and spare spools (6)** – Shimano 4010 Aero-Re Baitrunner with rear brake drag lever c/w 2 spare spools; Okuma DynaDrag Pro Dap 30 fixed spool reel c/w spare spool and Okuma Rio 20 SRS (Solid Reel System) reel - all with folding handles and very lightly used. **£45-60**
- 909a**  
**Mitchell Garcia Made in France 300 fixed spool reel and spare spool** – folding LHW, full bale arm and come with makers spare spool in it's original makers screw tip box – some rim wear to the spool housing otherwise overall (G) c/w reel pouch **£25-35**
- 910**  
**Collection American Multiplying Reels (4)** – Fine South Bend Indiana No. 550-C Anti-back-lash level wind reel in makers original box c/w instructions and spanner; 2x Pflueger Supreme level wind reels both with Pat. and Pat Pending details to each foot– one quite well used; and Montgomery Ward Premier Sea Reel stamped 220 to the chrome foot **£40-50**
- 910a**  
**2x American Automatic Fly Reels** – Fine South Bend Automatic No. 1190 with chrome line protector, silent winding, c/w line in makers original box c/w the original receipt purchased in Naples Florida 1981 \$6.00; and Perrine mFG Co Minneapolis Pat No. 1-810-573 Free Stripping No.50 Automatic Fly reel with silk line – used and still in working order **£15-20**
- 910b**  
**Good Cross Section of Centre Pin Trotting reels (8)** - Good J W Young & Sons The Seldex 3 5/8" trotting reel , grey bobble finish, chrome foot and on/off check lever; J W Young & Sons 4" Rapidex well used; Allcock Easicast 4" salmon/pike casting reel, smooth brass foot, line brake, two further rim controls, retaining 50% of the original black finish and runs smoothly; K Dowling & Sons Harrow Middlesex 3 7/8" alloy reel with reversible brass sliding line guide, on/off check – runs for ever; Strike Right 3.5" wide drum (well used); a 3.25" unnamed alloy reel with on/off check runs freely; unnamed W.R Speedia Product 4" reel with heavily painted back plate and Allcock Aerialite 3.75" reel with on/off check – runs for ever. **£70-80**
- 911**  
**Fine Hardy Bros Alnwick 2 5/8" All Brass Perfect wide drum fly reel** limited edition replica, beautifully constructed, features Oval, straight line and Rod in Hand Maker's Logo, composite handle, three perforations to foot, strapped tensioner, large and small ventilations to face, appears in very good condition overall **£400-500**
- 912**  
**Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel** with agate line guide (good), ribbed brass foot, rim tensioner, surface wear apparent black handle, run smooth **£100-150**
- 913**  
**Hardy Bros 'Conquest' 4 3/16" alloy trotting reel** on/off check, tapered ebonite handle, unventilated, half moon regulator dial, appears with light bubbling to back plate, otherwise in good condition overall **£130-150**
- 914**  
**Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/8" Dup Mk II 'Silent Check' alloy trout fly reel** with agate line guide (crack), ribbed brass foot, rim tensioner, light surface wear, otherwise appears to run smooth **£280-320**
- 915**  
**Hardy Bros 4" The Silex No.2 alloy casting reel** Pat No.2206 internally stamped 'A.H.W. – Arthur Wall 1901-1939), smooth brass foot, turning brake regulator to rear plate, rim lever brake, twin handled, with line **£80-120**

- 916**  
**JW Young & Sons 4" Pridex medium width fly reel** in grey mottled finish, dimple handle, with line, plus a JW Young & Sons 3 1/2" medium fly reel in black mottled finish, dimple handle in very good condition – both with maker's card boxes (2) **£50-70**
- 917**  
**PD Malloch Perth Patent Sidecaster 2 7/8" spool, 3 1/4" backplate alloy and brass** with Gibbs patent lever with white handle, maker's oval mark to rear plate, good Malloch's stamp mark to the lever, good example overall **£60-80**
- 918**  
**PD Malloch Perth Patent Sidecaster 2 7/8" spool, 3 1/4" backplate alloy and brass** with Gibbs patent lever with white handle, maker's oval mark to rear plate, good Malloch's stamp mark to the lever, on/off lever to rim, black ebonite handle, good overall example **£60-80**
- 919**  
**Early PD Malloch Perth Sun and Planet 4" brass and alloy fly reel** with maker's oval stamp mark, waisted brass foot, constant check, wind smooth otherwise, minor chips to rim in places, good original finish **£150-200**
- 920**  
**PD Malloch Perth 4" all brass Salmon fly reel** with good Shield maker's stamp mark, interesting leather thumb brake, constant check, sticks slightly when wound, otherwise with a good original finish **£40-60**
- 921**  
**ABU Ambassadeur 6501C4 High Speed multiplier reel** in blue finish, stamped 090011/41 appears with light signs of use, minor surface wear, together with an ABU Ambassadeur 6001C series in black stamped 87-0-87-88, appears with surface wear to one end plate, o/w a good example (2) **£75-100**
- 922**  
**Hardy Bros Uniqua 3 5/8" Dup Mk II alloy trout fly reel** with horseshoe latch, smooth alloy foot (slight kink), ivory handle, slight corrosion to rear plate, light surface wear throughout, wind smooth otherwise **£75-100**
- 923**  
**Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel** with agate line guide (good), smooth alloy foot, black handle, with line, very light surface wear, runs smooth, with maker's zip case **£130-150**
- 924**  
**Hardy Bros Perfect 4 1/4" wide drum alloy Salmon fly reel** nickel revolving line guide, smooth brass foot, strapped rim tensioner, fat white handle, stamped 'B3P' internally to rear plate, appears overall in good condition **£300-400**
- 925**  
**Hardy Bros Uniqua 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel** bright spitfire finish black handle, smooth brass foot, telephone latch, light surface wear, good original finish overall, runs smooth, very slight play in spool as expected **£80-120**
- 926**  
**PD Malloch Perth Sun and Planet 3 1/2" brass and alloy fly reel** with large ivorine handle, maker's oval mark to face to brass winding plate, waisted brass foot, stiff when wound, constant check, small chip to handle top, otherwise a nice looking reel **£100-150**
- 927**  
**PD Malloch Perth 4 3/4" alloy Salmon reel** with maker's shield mark stamped to faceplate, fat ivorine handle, constant check with loaded with line, surface wear apparent, runs smooth otherwise **£70-90**
- 928**  
**PD Malloch Perth Patent Sidecaster 3 1/4" spool, 4" backplate alloy and brass** maker's oval mark to rear plate, cross hatched sliding locking button, on/off lever to rim, black handle, good overall example **£50-60**
- 929**  
**Unnamed Perth Style 3 3/4" laburnum wood brass and reel** missing centre screw, constant check, tapered handle, appears in good overall condition **£40-60**
- 930**  
**Malloch retailed Walter Dingley made 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel** stamped 'D7' internally, with 'Malloch' oval mark to rear plate, black handle, smooth brass foot stamped '7', light surface wear, constant check, appears to run smooth **£100-200**
- 931**  
**Early Hardy Bros The Field 4 1/8" alloy fly reel** smooth brass foot, constant check, fat ivorine handle, some corrosion to rim in places, winds smooth otherwise **£350-550**
- 932**  
**Early Hardy Alnwick stamped 2 1/2" brass crank wind fly reel** appears with good maker's mark to crank arm, black handle, usual age related wear apparent, few small nicks to rim, otherwise light surface wear and good overall condition **£150-200**
- 934**  
**Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel** with smooth brass foot, strapped rim tensioner, with indistinct stamped to internal backplate, ebonite handle, line wear, otherwise surface wear apparent, good overall **£100-150**
- 935**  
**Hardy Bros The Princess 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel** with alloy foot, reversible line guide, black handle, rim tensioner, constant check, light surface wear, winds smooth **£80-120**
- 936**  
**Nice French Split Reel** fishing creel with centre slot to lid, good original condition, measures 10"x7"x4.5" approx. **£30-50**
- 937**  
**Early Watson & Hanson Maker's London leather fly wallet** with parchment leaves internally featuring some flies, appears in A/G overall condition **£60-80**
- 938**  
**Selection of Carded Famous Grouse Whisky flies series of wet flies** for Loch fishing (19x) plus McEwan's Export carded wet flies (5x) unused **£30-50**
- 939**  
**JW Young Microdex Miniature fly reel** a representation of the standard fly reel appears in original box, in full working order **£30-50**
- 940**  
**Hardy Bros 2 1/2" Halcyon Spinning Lure** together with a 1 1/2" Halcyon spinning lure with maker's marks stamped to the spinning blades (2) **£75-100**

- 941**  
**The Angler's Pocket Record Booklet dated 1946** in red leather plus Sportman's note Book dated 1946 and another Sportman's Notebook undated and a Road Map of Scotland (4) **£30-50**
- 942**  
**Antique Japan Wooden Mayfly and Fly Catcher** with key wound clock work mechanism, measures 10"x9.5" with removable net to front, with Key **£60-80**
- 943**  
**Kinross-shire Fishing Club Competition Card from 1930** onwards features 1930, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, plus Competitions of Loch Leven 1950 1951, 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, plus a Map of Leven and an Angling Map of Loch Leven (tape to spine) (25) **£30-50**
- 944**  
**8x Drawer Wooden fly Cabinet with Gut Eye Flies** features a selection of approx 140 fully dressed salmon flies, with 25x Gut eye flies cabinet measures 14"x10"x11.5" **£200-300**
- 945**  
**Fly Fishing Accessories features fly tying vice ends (2)**, makers tins and boxes such as Allcocks line float, Woodcock feathers, Malloch's empty boxes, Ogden Smith Mermaid Trout Flies, Silk Line, oilers, Salter brass scales, plus Barracuda 'reflecto' spoon, and a framed fully dressed Salmon Fly **£40-60**
- 946**  
**2x Hardy Brothers Card Boxes** one originally used for the 'Girodon Pralon' eyed fly box the other contains a small selection of flies with internal compartments both good overall **£20-30**
- 947**  
**Daiwa Chest Waders** with Size 10 boot together with Wychwood Wading Boots Size 11-12 in carry bag with little use Box **£20-30**
- 948**  
**S. Allcock & Co Redditch Framed 'The Grand Prix Paris 1900' Point of Sale Poster** in gold gilt, features the Allcock Stag trad logo, 'For Fishing Rods, Reels, Lines, Hooks, Baits, Cast etc', within period Mahogany frame measures 24.5"x19" **£200-300**
- 949**  
**S. Allcock & Co Original Hook Samples** on Card with signs of smoke damage from the great fire and found when the factory was moved, features all styles of hooks, singles, doubles, trebles etc plus a selection of facsimile pages of an early catalogue illustrations c1887 **£40-60**
- 950**  
**Unique Louis Vuitton Matching Reel Carry Case and Rod Carrier** – finished in red leather – the reel carry case with Vuitton label '*Louis Vuitton Paris Made In France 1010672*' affixed internally, measures 22"x15.5"x9", beautifully constructed with custom made wood and velvet compartmental internal trays, fitted for three trays with foam for flies and accessories to upper tray, beneath a further section for housing 14x reels or spools plus accessories, originally housed Abel reels and spools, marked throughout with maker's trademark and with maker's studded buttons, slight fading signs to top and some light signs of use apparent - together with a **matching Louis Vuitton Rod Carrier** measuring 65.5" length, 5.5" diameter, with zip lid, carry strap and with maker's studded buttons to each end, maker's trade mark to front, appears with a small bit missing from outer edge at top – both with owner's initial 'RHL' (Sir Richard Leigh) stamped. (2) **£5000-7000**
- 951**  
**Orvis Corduroy Country Sporting Jacket** with sued elbow patches, made in the USA 48" chest, has a stitched repair to inside pocket **£15-25**
- 952**  
**Ovis Quilted Gilet** Size Large in good light used condition. **£20-30**
- 953**  
**Ovis Cotton Zambezi Twill Style Jacket**, shell is 100% cotton with a 100% polyester lining. Size is 44 and in light used condition. **£40-60**
- 954**  
**2x Pure Wool Tweed Gentleman's Country Jackets** a Supasax tailored jacket 44" chest, and a John C Hardy of London 46" chest, both are silk lined and in good light used condition. **£40-50**
- 955**  
**Hardy Bros 2 5/8" Uniqua Dup Mk II alloy trout fly reel** with ribbed brass foot, ebonite handle, telephone latch, constant check, small chip to outside rim, otherwise in good overall condition **£80-120**
- 956**  
**P.D Malloch of Perth 2 1/4" Brass and ebonite fly reel** with nickel silver rims, white composite handle, maker's shield mark to faceplate, no cracking to ebonite apparent **£50-70**
- 957**  
**P.D Malloch of Perth 2 1/2" alloy fly reel** with oval maker's marks, smooth brass foot, constant check, appears to run smooth, light surface wear apparent **£50-70**
- 958**  
**P.D Malloch of Perth 3" alloy plate wind fly reel** with oval maker's mark to face, neat engraving 'Capt. A. Purvis', nickel silver rims, smooth brass foot, constant check, loaded with line, good overall **£60-80**
- 959**  
**W. Horton of Glasgow 2 1/4" wide drum brass plate wind fly reel** with maker's details to face, constant check, slightly loose when wound, otherwise in good overall condition **£40-50**
- 960**  
**Allcocks Marvel 3" alloy fly reel** reversible line guide, regulator requires attention, together with JW Young Pridex 3 1/2" fly reel both in average/good condition (2) **£30-50**
- 961**  
**ABU 506 Closed Face reel** with spare spools and some tools, together with ABU Delta fly reel and a Mitchell fixed spool spinning reel appears in working order (3) **£30-50**
- 962**  
**2x Hardy Bros 3 3/8" Spare Spools** measures 1" width approx, within box **£20-40**
- 963**  
**Hardy Bros The Princess 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel** with alloy foot, reversible line guide, black handle, rim tensioner, constant check, surface wear, winds smooth **£60-80**
- 964**  
**Daiwa 808 3 1/2" fly reel** loaded with line in good condition, together with a Tica Fishmaster S105M 3" fly reel in silver finish (2) **£30-40**

- 965**  
**Hardy Bros Silex No2 3 3/16" bait casting reel** with smooth alloy foot, twin handles, rubber rim brake lever, rim tensioner and brake dial, (check requires attention), together with a Hardy Bros 3" Silex Major bait casting reel with ribbed brass foot, twin handle, ivory brake lever, half moon indicator, (missing drum core) – ideal for spares/parts etc (2) **£60-80**
- 966**  
**Hardy Bros Uniqua 2 7/8" Dup Mk II alloy trout fly reel** with crack to rim, ribbed brass foot, black handle, telephone latch, heavy greasing internally, sticks when wound, plus a spare spool with horseshoe latch – ideal for spares (2) **£40-60**
- 967**  
**Shakespeare Beaulite 3 1/2" fly reel** with 2x spare spools together with Sharpe's of Aberdeen 'The Gordon 3 1/2" alloy fly reel with surface wear appears to run well otherwise (4) **£40-60**
- 968**  
**S. Allcock Redditch 6" big game reel** with heavy lever brake, central brake tension adjuster, wire line guide, on/off check, appears in good overall condition **£60-80**
- 969**  
**Daiwa Millionaire 6RM multiplier reel** in red finish, star drag, counter balance handle, signs of very light use, with maker's card box **£30-40**
- 970**  
**Hardy Bros 3 1/4" Gem alloy fly reel** black handle and black foot, together with Shakespeare Graflite 2755 3 5/8" fly reel, an Intrepid Rimfly Regular 3 1/2" fly reel, a 'Gnat 3 3/8" alloy fly reel and a BFR Superfly 55 3 1/8" fly reel in neoprene pouch – general condition throughout is overall good, light signs of use apparent (5) **£50-80**
- 971**  
**Damage of Holborn 3 1/2" wood and brass star back reel** with brass rear flange and lining, central wing nut, on/off check, plus an unnamed 3" wood and brass strap back reel with rear brass flange, plus an S. Allcock of Redditch 2 1/2" all brass fly reel with curved crank arm, and a 2 1/4" unnamed brass plate wind fly reel – general condition G overall (4) **£50-70**
- 972**  
**Clipper II Compac Model No36 closed face reel** with folding handle, plus an Intrepid Black Prince fixed spool reel and a KP Morrith & Co fixed spool reel – general condition A/G overall (3) **£20-30**
- 973**  
**Hardy Bros Viscount 140 and 150 alloy fly reels** both with signs of use apparent, the 140 model sticks slightly when wound, both with line, together with a Milward Flycraft Junior 3 1/8" fly reel with broken handle, and a Shakespeare / Youngs 3 1/2" Condex fly reel in black mottled finish overall good – mixed condition generally A/G overall (4) **£60-80**
- 974**  
**Unnamed 5" wooden and brass Nottingham star back reel** with brass rear flange and lining, wing central nut, wire line guide, twin handled, plus another 3 1/2" wood and brass star back reel with wire line guide, and a 3" wood and brass star back reel – general condition appears G overall (3) **£30-50**
- 975**  
**Mixed Selection of Fishing Reels** with Nottingham Wood and brass examples of varying sizes from 2 1/4" through to 6" examples, all with slight issues, ideal for decoration (7) **£15-20**
- 976**  
**4x Nottingham wood and brass star back reels** to include the following sizes 4" (x2), 3 1/2" and a 3" example, all with quick release latches, 3 and 4 screw latch examples, no maker's marks apparent, general condition mixed A/G overall, one 4" example with brass rear flange and lining **£50-70**
- 977**  
**Selection of 4x Nottingham wood and brass star back reel** one appears with brass rear flange and lining with a brass outer rim, all twin handled, with wing central screw nuts, one other having a wire line guide, all generally in A/G condition overall **£60-80**
- 978**  
**Selection of 7x Various Nottingham wood and brass star and strap back reels** in various sizes including 3 1/2" examples (x3), 4" examples (x3) and a Scarborough style 6" reel all twin handled, one appears with line guide, general condition mixed A/G, no maker's marks apparent throughout **£60-80**
- 979**  
**Selection of 11x Various Nottingham wood and brass star and strap back reels** in various sizes including 6" example, 4" example, 3 1/2" example, 3" examples (x6) and 2 3/4" examples (x2) – all twin handles, some marked 'Made in England', others without marks, general condition mixed A/G overall **£60-80**
- 980**  
**Selection of Various brass reels features a Milbro 2 3/4" reel** with other size such as 3/4" example, 4 1/4" example, 3 1/2" crank arm, 3 3/8" alloy and brass platewind, 2 3/4" curved crank arm, 2 1/2" curved crank arm, and another 2 1/2" crank arm plus a 2 1/4" plate wind example, general condition A/G overall (9) **£60-80**
- 981**  
**Pair of Sea Trout Spelter/Metallic** depicts a pair spawning, appears to wooden base, no apparent maker's details, small signs of repair to fins at base, measures 66cm length, 30cm height **£150-200**
- 982**  
**Large Common Carp Bronze Figure** measures 60cm length, 30cm height, no apparent maker's marks **£75-100**
- 983**  
**Glass Fishing Sculpture** depicts fisherman landing a catch, measures 20cm height approx, on wooden base, made Ironbridge, Shropshire **£30-50**
- 983a**  
**Selection of Hand Held Fly-Tying vices** some with indistinct maker's marks stamped, measuring 4" to 4 3/4" approx., appear overall in good condition (5) **£80-120**
- 984**  
**Allcocks 'World Famous Fishing Tackle' Display** on card measures 19"x13" approx with string at top, ready to hang! **£50-70**
- 984a**  
**Selection of Hand Held Fly-Tying Vices** features an 'Eclipse', 'Eclipse No10', 'Omeda?' marks, two with no maker's marks apparent, measuring 4 1/4" to 5" approx – appear in good overall condition (5) **£80-120**

984b

**Hardy Bros Rod Butt Spear and Tools** with 3x other rod butt spears measures approx. 3-3 1/2", together with a selection of various tools oilers, clippers, disgorgers etc (14) **£50-70**

985

**Interesting Wood and Glass top cantilever case** with hinged lid, opens up with three tiers measuring 16" length, 8" width, 4.5" height, including Allcocks Aquatic Spider in tin, a selection of insect baits/lures, some on card etc, finely presented **£150-250**

986

**Natural May Fly Winged Flies** all on single hooks, general condition appears good overall (5) **£100-150**

987

**Ogden Smith copper Dry Fly box** features spring lid internal compartments, cast compartment to lid, with maker's plaque internally, measures 5"x3.5"x1" approx in size **£300-350**

988

**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Ware Cup and Saucer** decorated with Isaac Walton design, a squared cup design with matching squared saucer design, crazing apparent, 'None do here, use to swear, Oaths do fray, fish away' **£120-150**

989

**Royal Doulton Isaac Walton Seriesware Miniature Vases** both measuring 8cm with flared bottom and 7cm, together with a Royal Doulton Gallant Fishers Jug measuring 13cm approx – crazing apparent to jug, the two vases appears in overall good condition (3) **£80-120**

990

**Mixed Selection of Oiling tools and Bottles** in varying shapes and styles, generally measuring approx 3" in length (7) **£60-80**

990a

**Humphries Lightning spinning lures** features a 3" example stamped Rd82933 lightning spinner with two treble hooks, plus another 2" example stamped 8293 with a treble hook to end (2) **£300-350**

990b

**4x Wooden lure examples** featuring sizes 4 1/4", 3", and 3 1/4" (x2), all with treble hooks, with paint remnants, varying styles **£80-120**

991

**Rare and Scarce Hardy Bros Pheasant / Game Dispatcher tool** stamped 'Hardy Alnwick', a sprung device with a large pin to humanely kill game, measures approx 5" in length and very good condition overall **£300-500**

992

**Hardy Bros 'Drianoil' pocket watch** styled Fly Oiler stamped Hardy Alnwick, diameter 1.5", felt internally, appears in good overall condition, plus Hardy Bros 'The Dryfly Dresser' tool, a Hardy Bros leather line greaser/cleaner, plus Hardy Bros stamped Thermometer in brass casing with maker's mark measuring 9" approx (4) **£200-300**

993

**Hardy Bro The 'Visible' Dry Fly Box** in green rexine type case features 8 compartments internally, measures 5 3/4"x4 1/4"x1" approx. in good overall condition **£40-60**

994

**S. Allcock, Redditch 'The Jeffrey' Pat No311624 disgorgers** measuring 9.5" approx., together with a silver hallmarked marrow spoon 9" length **£70-100**

995

**Geens Patent Natural spin 2 1/4" curved metal fish bait** stamped 'Patent' to the tail, with fixed curved hook, appears in good condition **£300-400**

995a

**Patent Titbit curved hollow metal baits** one measuring 3 3/4" painted the other measures 2" approx. both with twin treble hooks no maker's marks apparent (2) **£150-200**

996

**Rare Gregory Norwich 2" spoon** in scale finish with glass eye with treble hook, together with an unnamed spoon 2 1/2" length with scales finish with replaced eye (2) **£250-350**

996a

**Allcocks 2" Propellor Water Witch bait** the vanes stamped 'Patent 13247' with treble hook, together with a Hardy Bros Keel Head phantom lure measures 2 1/2" length approx. with twin treble hooks (2) **£100-150**

997

**3x Hardy Bros Halcyon Lures** features sizes 2 1/4", 1 1/2" and 1" lure – all with treble hooks, all stamped Hardy Bros (3) **£200-250**

997a

**5x Hardy Bros Halcyon Lures** features sizes from 3/4" to 1" approx., single and treble hooks apparent – all stamped Hardy **£150-250**

998

**Scarce Wyers Freres fixed vane 1 1/2" and 1 3/4" baits** both appear with Peacock herl and treble hooks, nicely presented, one stamped '1' to vane, both with maker's marks to vanes **£150-250**

998a

**Hardy Bros 2 3/4" Crocodile Bait mount** with three treble hooks together with another Hardy Bros 1 1/2" Crocodile Bait mount – both stamped by maker to the fins, also comes with an original Hardy Crocodile bait card box (2) **£80-120**

999

**Mother of Pearl 3" lure with vanes and three treble hooks**, plus another 2 1/2" mother of pearl lure with three treble hooks together with 3" mother of pearl spoon with treble hook and 1 1/4" mother of pearl spoon with treble hook (4) **£100-150**

999a

**S. Allcock & Co Redditch 2 3/4" Geens Patent spoon phantom bait** copper finish with scale effect, tailfin stamped with Allcocks makers shield logo and Geens Patent to the reverse, with large treble hook **£200-300**

1000

**Percy Wadham Boxed Nature Series 3" artificial lure** together with another Percy Wadham boxed 2 1/2" curved lure and a selection of Loach lures from 1 1/2" up to 3" examples **unboxed (6) – all appear with treble and twin treble hooks £120-160**

1000a

**Selection of Devon Minnow Lures** featuring various sizes from 1" through to 3" examples all appear with treble hooks apparent (19) **£50-60**

**1001**

**McLean Angling Ltd New Zealand Knotless Folding Landing Net** – round head 18" diameter, 53" open unextended, plus an unnamed knotless folding oval head landing net 15" open 46" approx., and another unnamed oval head 14", length 32" approx (3) **£30-50**

**1002**

**2x Keents 11 Hoop Keep nets** in zip cases, carp fishery approved, plus ABU Sweden Premium 10 hoop keep net angling foundation approved in zip case (3) **£40-60**

**1003**

**McLean Angling Ltd New Zealand Knotless flip round head landing net** 15 dia, open 37", plus Greys Alnwick Knotless folding round head net 21", unextended 54" approx. and an unnamed knotless flip round head 16" with button release extended 45" approx. (3) **£30-50**

**1004**

**Marrot France Knotless folding triangular landing net head** 21" at top extended 57" approx., plus unnamed knotless triangular net with folding head 18" at top extended 58" and another unnamed knotless folding triangular landing net 16" at top unextended 51" approx. (4) **£40-60**

**1005**

**Dinsmores Syndicate Carp Ex Soft Netting Alloy Spreader Block** 24x19" with Rock'ard carbon telescope (2 section) 2.7m handle **£15-20**

**1006**

**Brady Wicker and Canvas Fishing creel** in good overall condition, slight wear to canvas lid, also with Sphinx brass spirit stove, wallet with leaders, 7x spools, tippet and flotant and Mucilin **£50-70**

**1007**

**Selection of Fly Cases & Flies** consisting of Wheatley compartmental case with plastic cover and foam to lid with flies, a small Wheatley box with clips an leaf, 15x Salmon flies, 3x soft zip cases with a large qty of flies (5) **£50-70**

**1008**

**Canvas and Leather shoulder bag** 14"wx10", with pockets, reinforced base, no rips apparent, with 2x fly tying vices: Masterline cast zip case, 2x plastics boxes of flies, plus another canvas and leather shoulder bag 1"wx8"D with pockets, containing 2x cast cases, 2x fly boxes with flies and a horn priest, Mitchell Auto reel with 4x spare spools (Qty) **£40-60**

**1009**

**The Viking Knotless folding triangular head landing net** 19" at top, unextended 42" approx. plus an unnamed Knotless folding landing net with triangular head 20" at top, unextended 48" approx. (2) **£15-25**

**1010**

**Solvkroken Norway knotless folding landing net** 17" at top 39" extended, plus a JS Sharpe Aberdeen Aquarex folding landing net head 17", knotted, unextended 35", plus an unnamed Tennis Racket style knotted landing net (3) **£25-35**

**1011**

**Selection of Fly Boxes and flies** consisting of Wheatley Silmalloy clip box 5"x3 1/2" approx. with wet flies, Wheatley Silmalloy 12 compartment box 5"x 3 1/2" with dry flies, Wheatley Silmalloy pocket box with 6 compartments 30 clips 3 1/2"x2 1/2" with flies, 4x plastic boxes with Mayflies/spinners, 2x black clam shell waterproof dry fly boxes (Qty) **£55-65**

**1012**

**Fladen Neoprene Bootfoot Chest Waders** size 9 with felt soles, plus Dunlop Rubber Bootfoot Thigh Waders with cleated soles (2) **£20-40**

**1013**

**Ogden Smith London very unusual black japanned spring lid fly box** 5"x3 1/2" in very good condition plus 4x Containers comprising redbreast flare tine with 4x Hardy lures, plus 4x unnamed interesting examples, 2x Wheatley Silmalloy clip boxes 3 1/2"x2 x1/2 **£75-100**

**1014**

**Lure and Fly Collection** consisting of 3x boxes and 1x bag of Devon's, 1x box of weights, 1x cast carrier and 3x boxes of assorted flies (9) **£40-60**

**1015**

**Hardy Bros folding knotted triangular landing net** 16" at top, 29" unextended, plus unnamed Salmon tailer with 29" handle plus a traditional wood mounted line dryer with reel seat (3) **£30-50**

**1016**

**Hardy Alnwick Bamboo Rod Tube** with ink inscription to base, 50" length, 2 1/2" dia, one leather end cap missing strap, one cap missing, several splits to one end but shape still good overall, together with Hardy Alnwick No3 AHE Wood Palakona split cane fly rod 12' 3pc with spare tip E45730, 1928 22" handle and rubber stopper, alloy sliding reel fitting suction joints with twist lock. Clear agate butt/tip rings, original cloth bag, good original condition, together with Playfair & Co Aberdeen whole cane spliced Salmon fly rod 13' 6" with spare tip, 24" handle with brass collar and Butt with sliding reel seat, red agate lined butt/tip ring, original bag, and 3x spare tips for Hardy split cane in Hardy cloth bag and a Spare Hardy cloth rod bag (4) **£80-120**

**1017**

**Folding Picnic Table with 4x Stools** measures 27"x30" x25 1/2" height, closed measures 27"x15"x4" deep – Alfresco Fishing.....my kind of Fishing Clive!!! **£30-50**

**1018**

**Edgar Sealey Flo Cast Mk6 Fixed Spool Reel**, runs well, plastic case; K P Morriffs Intrepid, Elite Fixed Spool Reel with spare spool and plastic case; Mitchell 314 Fixed Spool Reel, runs well; Mitchell (300 type) Half Bale Fixed Spool Reel, runs smooth (4) **£40-60**

**1019**

**Homer Perfection Flick 'Em 4 1/8" spool** with twin handles, spins well; Albert Smith Perfection Flick 'Em 4 1/8" spool with twin handles, spins well; Allcocks Perfection Flick 'Em 4" reel with twin handles, spins well (3) **£40-60**

**1020**

**Allcock & Co Redditch Perfecton Flick 'Em with Stag Trade Mark stamp, 3 5/8" spool** with twin handles, runs very well; The Helical Casting Reel Co Redditch, 3 1/2" spool with twin handles and spare spool, smooth brass foot, spins very well (2) **£50-70**

- 1021**  
**J W Young & Son Redditch 4" spool**, chrome check lever, runs very well; J W Young & Son Redditch 3 3/4" spool, black check lever, runs very well (2) **£30-50**
- 1022**  
**Allcocks Redditch narrow drum Record Breaker Centre Pin Reel 4 1/2" spool**, twin handles, runs very well; Allcocks Redditch Flick 'Em Perfection Centre Pin Reel, 4 1/5" with twin handles, black check lever, runs well; Speedia Fishing Tackle Narrow Drum Centre Pin Reel, rim mounted check lever, 4" spool with two handles, runs well (3) **£30-50**
- 1023**  
**Millwards England Fly Master Centre Pin Reel 3 1/2"** medium width spool, with line guard, runs well; J W Youngs Redditch Beaudex Centre Pin Reel, 3 1/2" medium width drum, with line guard, runs well; J W Youngs Redditch Beaudex Centre Pin Reel, 3 3/4" medium width drum, with line guard, runs well; J W Youngs Redditch Condex Centre Pin Reel, 3 1/2" medium width drum, runs well (4) **£40-60**
- 1024**  
**J W Young & Sons Ltd The Ambidex Mk 9** runs well, in original box; J W Young & Sons Ltd The Ambidex Mk 2, runs well, in original box; J W Young & Sons Ltd The Ambidex No 1, half bale arm with original box (3) **£40-60**
- 1025**  
**J W Youngs & Son Gilder Multiplier** with folding reel seat, runs well, in card box; K P Morritts England Intrepid Elite Fixed Spool Reel, runs very well, in original plastic case; K P Morritts England Intrepid De-Luxe Fixed Spool Reel, works well, in original card box; Allcocks of Redditch Superb trout size Fixed Spool Reel, half bale, with instructions and original box, runs well (4) **£50-60**
- 1026**  
**New Era MII Bomb carbon 11ft feeder rod 2pc** mcb plus plastic tube, signs of very light use **£40-50**
- 1027**  
**Chevron Rod Company, Stirling fly rod 11ft 2pc** line 5/6, no bag **£25-35**
- 1028**  
**Daiwa made in Scotland Whisker salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc** line 9/11, in MCB **£60-70**
- 1029**  
**P. Thomas of Chester 10ft 6in split cane rod 3pc**, restored, with MCB butt missing, plus an Unnamed split cane fly rod 3pc, with red agate butt/tip rings, in cloth bag, restored (2) **£30-50**
- 1030**  
**Hardy Bros' Alnwick Graphite 9ft 6ins 2pc** fishing rod line 6/7, No CW26945, very light use with MCB and alloy tube **£100-120**
- 1031**  
**Sage 10151-4 Graphite IV salmon rod 15ft 1ins 4pc** line 10, 10 5/8oz, small section of third male joint missing, in MCB and alloy tube **£75-100**
- 1032**  
**Allcocks Silver Wraith 10ft 6in float rod 3pc** with red agate butt/tip rings, well used in cloth bag **£20-40**
- 1033**  
**Greys of Alnwick 'The Green Aln' 15ft salmon fly rod 3pc** with cloth bag **£50-70**
- 1034**  
**Daiwa Amorphous Whisker 11ft trout comp special rod 2pc** line 6/8# in mcb **£60-80**
- 1035**  
**Greys Ledgering BZE 11ft 9in carp rod 2-3oz**, light use with mcb **£70-90**
- 1036**  
**Shakespeare Mach I 8ft quiver tip carp/ledgering rod** very light use in MCB **£70-90**
- 1037**  
**Shakespeare Mach I 11ft Specialist fishing rod** – very light use, in MCB **£50-70**
- 1038**  
**Home built 10ft 2pc fishing rod** line 8/9 on Loomis blank twin screw uplocking reel seat and hook keeper. Cloth bag and plastic tube **£70-90**
- 1039**  
**TSI Specialist Carp/Pike Rod 12ft 1 3/4 lbs**, 2pc, in MCB appears unused **£100-150**
- 1040**  
**Tremor Carp Rod 12ft 3 lbs**, very light use, in MCB **£70-90**
- 1041**  
**Masterline Red River 9ft 6in 2pc** line 8, reel slider jammed, in MCB and alloy tube, well used; and Redington Red Fly Rod, 9ft 6ins 2pc line 7/8, well used. (2) **£30-50**
- 1042**  
**Daiwa trout special fishing rod 10ft 3ins 2pc** line 7/9, soiled handle, in MCB; and Edgar Sealey Black Arrow 9ft 2pc, soiled handle, in MCB. (2) **£30-40**
- 1043**  
**Hardy Bros 'Thames' light weight 10ft 6in Spanish reed rod** with split cane tip, two rings missing **£50-70**
- 1043a**  
**Allcocks Isis 10ft 6in glass fibre carp rod 3pc** with spare 18in tip, in cloth bag **£30-40**
- 1044**  
**Apollo Tubular Steel Rod 10ft 6in No--518 3pc** appears unused with warranty card in mcb **£30-40**
- 1044a**  
**Hardy Bros 'Superlight' Thames style 10ft 6in Spanish reed rod 3pc** with split cane tip, serial No923455 in mcb **£80-100**
- 1045**  
**FT Williams 10ft 6in whole cane fly rod 3pc** tip broken (attached), drop rings, without bag **£20-30**
- 1045a**  
**Farlow's Holdfast 8ft glass fibre spinning rod 2pc** with 17" handle with sliding rings in mcb **£30-50**

1046

**Bruce & Walker Cordon-Bleu 12ft 6in salmon rod** line 8/10# with light use in cloth bag **£50-70**

1046a

**Webley & Scott 12ft 6in 'The Glen Fly' salmon fly rod 3pc 9#** with mcb **£30-40**

1047

**R. Chapman Quinette Mk10 12ft split cane fly rod 3pc** with mcb plus Hardy 'The Perfection' 8ft 6in split cane fly rod 2pc line 6# red agate butt/tip rings with mcb **£70-90**

1048

**Eaton and Deller marked wood and brass extendable landing net** with makers marks to brass butt of mottled bamboo shaft with a Y shaped net, shaft measures 75cm closed, together with an unnamed wood and brass extendable landing net with circular folding head and mottled bamboo shaft measuring 48cm closed approx. (2) **£40-60**

1049

**Allcocks Redditch Record Breaker Centre Pin Reel 4 1/2"** spool, narrow with twin handles and line guard, runs well; Allcocks Redditch Record Breaker Centre Pin Reel, 4 1/2" spool wide, twin handles and line guard, runs well – both in rexine box (2) **£30-50**

1050

**J W Youngs & Sons Ltd The Condex Centre Pin Reel 3 1/2"** spool medium, runs well, original box; J W Young & Sons Ltd The Condex Centre Pin Reel, 3 1/2" narrow spool, runs well, in Pridex box; Allcocks Redditch The Flick 'Em Centre Pin Reel, 4" narrow spool with twin handles, Daily Mirror prize reel, runs well, in card box (3) **£40-60**

1051

**Interesting Malloch Style small 2 3/8" alloy side casting reel** – with brass twisting foot with an adjustable screw spring loaded pin, interesting reversible drum with brass twisting release nut – horn handle, spool and rear back plate stamped with matching no.6 – brass hatched on/off rim check lever - a neat well-made reel – runs freely. **£75-80**

1052

**A Carter & Co Ltd London Malloch made large alloy 4.5" salmon side casting reel**- with brass slide locking pin, fixed screw drum – some pitting to the inner drum core – large fat horn handle-constant check – turns freely **£50-75**

1053

**Early 'Hardy's Patent 'Uniqua' Reel' 3 3/8"** alloy trout fly reel c.1910 - white handle, horseshoe drum latch, face stamped with Hardy's straight-line logo, correct smooth brass foot, internal blue steel calliper check both back plate and spool stamped with matching no.1 and the letter H to the spool – plus leather pokey bag with owners initials A.G.W and Perfect 3 3/4" to the base **£75-100**

1054

**Interesting Allcock's 4" Sea Aerial reel** with unusual markings - front flange stamped "The Allcock Aerial" and Reg Design No 689467 - twin crazed handles, 6 spoke, tension adjuster, 1.5" between plates, brass centre hub and on/off check regulator – replaced smooth brass foot, spins straight and well. **£50-75**

1055

**Scarce C Farlow & Co. Ltd London Patent Alloy and Brass 4 1/8" Centre Pin Reel** – stamped to the back plate with makers details, Holdfast Logo, and Pat. No 16545 1909 - with 3x screw brass spring release latch, brass foot, (some very slight knocks), twin bone handles, pillar drum core, rear back plate brake, on;/off check and alloy rim lever – spins true and freely. **£60-80**

1056

**3x C Farlow & Co alloy and brass trout fly reels from late 1890's onwards** – 3" alloy and brass Hercules style reel c.1890's with brass plate wind and rear back plate engraved with makers details- constant check - fat bone handle usual grain cracks – turns freely: and a later 2 7/8" alloy fly reel with perforated face plate, makers Hold fast Logo, brass foot with single perforations to both ends, brass on/off check button – turns freely; and 3.5" narrow drum with 2x rows of perforations to the face plate which has had a knock, back plate stamped with makers Holdfast logo – check mechanism removed **£75-90**

1057

**3x various trotting /centre reels** – Albert Hodder 3.5" ventilated wide drum trotting reel, pillar drum core, ratchet check, quick release drum, Regd. No.715208 to brass boss and hour glass brass shaped foot; Rare Mercury (Pat App For ) 3.75" alloy wide drum centrepin reel, Ser no.2096 stamped to the bridge, skeleton pillared drum on ball bearings, runs smooth, straight and well c1940's; and C.R Lee Sheffield 4 alloy 3.75" narrow drum trotting reel with smooth brass foot , on/off check button, ivorine style pillar drum core – one handle needs a screw – turns freely **£60-75**

1058

**Selection of various turn table reels (5)** - The Universal Reel Pat No. 642282 reel 3" drum face with brass spring swivel foot; S.E. Cooke Product "Longcast" with chrome swivel foot (tight); Custom made alloy reel with 3" back plate, spring loaded swivel foot and brass central tension adjuster, adjustable check; unnamed 3.75" narrow shallow drum centre pin , perforated face plate, brass swivel foot and unnamed custom made 3 7/8" alloy reel with quick drum release latch, silent check – spins well. **£75-100**

1059

**Selection of Early Scottish Makers Brass Plate Wind Fly Reels (4)** Graham & Co Inverness 4.5" with horn handle (gnawed slightly) – no check – catches slightly – plate dented next to the handle; Gow & Sins Makers Dundee 4.25" with bone handle, constant check – runs freely (G); Cowan Makers Edinburgh 3.5" with black horn handle retaining much of the original lacquer finish– constant check runs very freely (G); Macleay Inverness 3" with balck horn handle, constant check, turns freely. **£120-160**

1060

**Interesting Collection Of Various Wooden Combination Nottingham Reels (5)** - Angler's Depot Fishing Tackle Manufacturers 24 Duke St Bright 3.5" brass star back with makers shield label, slater style 4x screw drum release latch, twin horn handles, on/off check runs freely; another 3" lacquered brass star back with slater style 3x screw lacquered drum release latch, nickel plated bickerdyke line guide – on/off check button runs well; 4" wooden, alloy and brass strap back combination reel with slater style 4x screw alloy drum release latch, replaced alloy rear drum flange , on/off check – turns freely but drum needs tightening; 4"#wooden Nottingham and brass back plate combination reel with brass foot and pillar – turns freely; and 3" wooden, alloy and brass star back combination reel with perforated rear back plate and drum flange, brass bickerdyke line guide, on/off check - brass has been dropped. **£75-100**

**1061**

**Scarce Wilkes Osprey Brand Made in England 3 7/8" alloy and brass strap back reel** - smooth brass foot, optional on/off check button-perforated drum with brass counter balance handle -good sound check turns freely – note missing line guide **£50-60**

**1062**

**Foster Bros Ashbourne 3 3/8" alloy brass strap back fly reel** - with heavy duty line guide with revolving pillars, optional check, brass counter balanced black handle – catches counter clockwise only (G) **£60-70**

**1063**

**Assortment of Allcock Alloy Fly and Other Centre Pin Reels (3)** The Marvel 3" wide drum with quick drum release latch, 4x spoke rear drum flange, nickel revolving line guide, brass rim check adjuster, duplicated check – runs freely; unnamed Allcock 3.5" trotting reel with quick drum release latch, single row of perforations to the face plate, 4x spoke rear drum flange, missing brass rim check lever - possibly replaced smooth brass foot -runs freely; and another unnamed Allcock 4" trotting reel with solid drum plate, quick drum release latch, 4x spoke rear drum flange and brass rim check lever – runs true. **£75-90**

**1064**

**Made In England 4.25" Alloy Salmon Fly Reel** – fitted with Patent rear back plate ivory push button brake pad Pat. No. 30740/27 – smooth brass foot, black composite handle, well made lightweight salmon fly reel **£50-75**

**1065**

**Collection of Interesting Centabrake Style Alloy Fly Reels (3)** most unusual J.P. Moreton & Co Colonnade Passage Birmingham double sided plate wind with matching grooved handles and nickel centabrake tension adjuster, good smooth brass foot; Malloch Patent 3" Alloy Centabrake smooth brass foot (ding to one end); and Gow & Sons Makers Dundee 2 3/8" alloy reel with horn handle, smooth brass foot, constant check, good constant check; plus Allcock's Advertising Page from the Fishing Gazette 27th November 1920 with an example of Centabrake Reel, Allcock Aerial and various baits et al . **£45-60**

**1066**

**2x Early 'Pownalls Pat Drag Oilin' Centre Pin Reels and Brass Pillared Salmon Fly reel (3)** - 5" Wooden and Brass Pivotal reel with 4x screw Slater style drum release latch, decorative brass stem engraved with makers straight line details and Pat No. 361767 Pownall's Oil In Pat details and fitted with brass screw in oil dip stick – knock to one end of the brass foot and possibly some surface restoration to the face and brass pin replaced to one handle; and a similar bakelite and alloy model with 4x screw Slater style drum release latch, alloy stem with brass screw in oil dip stick (needs easing) – 4 small chips to the 4 rear spokes; and well-constructed 3.75" brass wide drum salmon reel with 'Oil' hole on the rear brass strap back, on/off check – turns freely **£40-60**

**1067**

**Collection of Nottingham Sea Reels (2)** - Milwards Made in England 6" mahogany/brass Nottingham Sea Reel - Slater drum latch, twin horn handles, stamped with makers details to the foot return, on/off ratchet check, brass Bickerdyke Line Guide, brass rear drum flange and rear lined rim back plate – some varnish wear in places; and A.W. Gamage Ltd Holborn London 5" Scarborough Style Mahogany and brass star reel – with brass pillar drum core, brass rear perforated drum flange and lined rear back plate, on/of ratchet, brass screw tension adjuster – knock to one end of the foot – and both handles have been replaced sometime in the past. **£50-70**

**1068**

**An A. Carter & Co London Wooden Nottingham And Brass Star Back 6" Silex Style Big Game Reel** - large brass rim brake lever and on/off sliding ratchet, rear brass drum flange and rear lined back plate rim- 2x large horn handles, good straight brass foot, small rim crack from the brass inside back plate rim section – turns freely **£50-60**

**1069**

**2x Interesting and Early Alloy Salmon and Trout Fly Reels** – Unnamed 4.5" Silex Style wide drum reel with solid drum face, cross bar handle, good smooth brass foot, c/w 3x rim controls, quick drum release klatch, pillared rum core, note small rim repair next toe on/off ratchet brass wheel – otherwise runs true; and well made alloy and ebonite Hercules style 3.5" fly reel, constant check, horn handle, smooth brass foot with 5x perforations appears shortened at both ends – runs true. **£75-100**

**1070**

**Collection of various early makers alloy trout fly reels (4)** J.J.S. Walker Bampton & Co., Makers Alnwick 3.75" Perfect style narrow drum salmon fly reel with good smooth brass foot, constant check c/w line – turns unhindered; Army & Navy Stores Ltd., Victoria St London S.W.1 3.25" narrow drum with red agate lined line guide, replaced ivory handle, replaced straight brass foot – ratchet loose; W.R. Pape Maker Newcastle upon Tyne 3" Uniqua Style narrow drum – constant check – turns freely; and an Alex Martin The Thistle 3.5" Perfect style narrow drum reel with amber/red agate lined line guide, brass rim ratchet adjuster, duplicated check- good smooth straight foot – turns unhindered **£80-100**

**1071**

**Collection of Modern As New Trout Fly Reels and Spare Spools in Makers Boxes (5)** Daiwa 734 Ocean Fly Reel c/w makers box and still with one year guarantee – unused; Intrepid Aristocrat Series Lightweight Gear Fly c/w 2x spare spools – all in their makers boxes 2x Ryobi 357MG Super Light Magnesium fly Reels and single spare spool – all with lines and in makers boxes with paper work (7) **£50-60**

**1072**

**Collection of Modern Trout Fly Reels and a Spare Spool (7)** 3x Intrepid Fly reels 2x 3 3/8" and a 3.5" (foot shortened) plus makers leaflet – all very lightly used plus one spare spool in makers box; Intrepid "Super Fly Reel" 3 1/8" reel ; J W Young & Son The Pridex 3 1/8" fly reel; and Strike Right Ultraflo British Made 4" Centre pin reel with on/off ratchet, line guide – all very lightly used. **£35-45**

**1073**

**Interesting Cross Section of Slater Style Reels (4)** 3.5" Ebonite and Brass Star Back Reel with 4x screw drum release latch, brass drum core with brass rear drum flange, and bickerdyke line guard, on/off check- runs freely; 4" Ebonite, Brass Star back and nickel silver rim combination reel with 4x screw drum release latch, on/off check – turns freely; interesting well made 3.75" silent check wooden and brass star back and alloy combination reel with 4x screw drum release latch, rear alloy drum flange and back plate fitted with 2x rim and back plate control brake levers - spins freely; and 3" Mahogany Nottingham and brass star back reel with 3x screw drum release latch and on/off check – spins well. **£80-100**

**1074**

**Collection of various Nottingham Wooden and Brass Star Back and Metal Strap back Reels (8)** Wilkes Osprey Brand Made in England 3.5" wide drum brass star back with on/off ratchet, rear brass drum flange and lined back plate rim - still retaining some original fly line; plus 4x other brass star backs 3.5", 3", 2.75" & 2.75" - 2x with optional check one with only a single ivorine handle; 3x early metal strap backs, 2x fitted with brass feet - 2x 2" and 2.75"- a good collection of Nottingham reels, all in original condition and turn freely **£50-80**

**1075**

**Selection of different type of reels (5)** Allcock Stanley Threadline Reel just catches slightly; Wooden, brass and alloy combination turn table reel single handle, rear alloy drum flange, turns freely; interesting 4" Nottingham combination reel with bakelite rear back plate with brass pyramid shaped back, alloy rear drum flange, on/off check - runs freely; 3 7/8" wooden fibre trotting reel with alloy foot, handles and on/off rim check lever - runs smoothly; and 4 5/8" bakelite trotting reel with pillar drum core and brass foot and stem (G) **£50-60**

**1076**

**Collection of Various Makers Bakelite and Aerialite Centre Pin Reels (7)** The Paramount 4.5" with chrome bickerdyke line guide, on/off rim check lever, chrome foot and central drum tension adjuster runs freely; Rhythm Made in 3.75" England bakelite and brass star back with on/off check - spins well; Modern Arm Fisherman 3.25" wide drum with brass foot and back strap, on/off rim check lever with small chip to rim - spins well; Gyrex Made in England 3.25" with alloy ear drum flange and foot spins well; ELO Made in England 4" trotting reel with brass foot and rear drum on/off check button turns freely; neat unnamed 3" wide drum Bakelite reel with chrome foot and back strap c/w on/off check button - spins freely; and Steeleite S&A Sidney (Australia) 3.75" fly reel with chrome foot which catches, small crack to the top of the back plate rim hence as found. **£40-50**

**1077**

**Collection of various named fly casting reels (4)** Allcock 2.5" brass winch with counter balance handle and on/off cheque retaining much of the original laquer finish runs smoothly; Allcock No.3 Easicast 3.75" reel, screw drum release, face plate tensioner, line over run assembly, backplate tension and ratchet check levers - turns unhindered - showing signs of wear; A.W. Gamage Ltd London 3.75" alloy fly reel with red agate lined line guide, 2x screw drum release latch, rim check tension button, runs smoothly; Ogden Smiths London S.W.1 "The Zefer" 3" alloy narrow drum fly reel with chrome foot (knock to one end) on/off check button - minor knocks to the integral front drum plate - hence catches slightly. **£60-80**

**1078**

**2x Interesting Early Large Brass Combination Reels** - Large Scottish Perth Style 4.75" Brass, Rosewood and Nickel Silver Rim Salmon Fly Reel - retaining one handle - other appears to have been lost which concealed part of makers details "A-----ON - ---- -UR - the palte wind catches slightly - owners name Campbell scratched next the handle ; and an unnamed 5" Brass Fully Perforated Reel with wooden drum core, brass bickerdyke line guide, on/off check button and metal brake lever just below the brass foot - turns relatively well. **£75-80**

**1079**

**6x Interesting looking centre pin reels** - T.H.J & son Made in England Pat App'd For "Triple Check" 3.5" trotting reel with 2x screw drum release lever mechanism, pillar drum core, 3x position check button - runs smoothly; unnamed polished 3.25" silent check narrow drum reel with perforated face and rear drum flange, with both rear and face plate winding handles - plus perforated internal back plate; unusual 3" alloy wide drum reel with central drum tension adjuster stamped with ser. No 1043887 - foot shorten3d to one end; and 3 7/8" alloy wide drum with perforated face plate and rear drum, alloy foot with integral rectangular line guide - runs freely; 3.5" alloy fly reel with smooth brass foot and counter balance handle, on/off check button runs freely; and a custom made 3" alloy narrow drum reel with 2x screw drum release latch, perforated rear back plate c/w fixed check, and rectangular alloy lineguide - runs well **£90-120**

**1080**

**Collection of Baitcasting Reels and Makers Reel Boxes (5)** Shakespeare Made in USA Atlantis 2224 bakelite multiplying reel with counter balance handle and on/off pivotal check lever (G); DAM Made in Germany "Multirex 4048-53" level wind casting reel with perforated drum core, on/off check button (G); Rileh Nr.2a lightweight alloy multiplier with side plate tension adjuster and on/off check button (G); Fraser-Kilain Neo Caster Reel Box and J.W.Young & Sons Reel Box measuring 3.25 x 5" x 4 3/8" with Windex hand written reel details to the lid **£40-50**

**1081**

**Farlow's Style Unnamed Sextile alloy and brass line dryer** with table clamp, crank handle etc together with custom built line dryer with JW Young reel dimple handles attached (2) **£30-50**

**1082**

**Selection of Spring balance scales** features Hardy Bros 4" example, Salter 11" with 'Skelpick Lodge River Naver, Sutherland' engraving, Salter 4" and 5" example, and another unnamed 2 3/4" example, general condition appears G overall (5) **£50-70**

**1083**

**Made In Great Britain marked 'two-draw' Gaff** measures 16" when closed, plus a Made in Great Britain 'two-draw' brass and alloy gaff with priest end measures 14" when closed, plus 3x various priests (5) **£50-70**

**1084**

**Wyers Freres Redditch and Paris hollow Bamboo and wood extendable gaff** with a folding gaff head locking position, brass screw bottom and good maker's stamp mark, closed measures 34" approx, **£150-200**

**1085**

**Fishing Accessories featuring a Hardy Bros alloy Line Dryer**, plus 2x 'two-draw' alloy and brass gaffs measuring approx. 14" with weighted handle priest ends, Hughes's Pocket Balance, a Salter pocket balance, a 'Nevison' Golden Sprat 3 1/2" with twin treble hook in box, and a Whitlock Gillygully (Qty) **£50-70**

**1086**

**Quantity of Traditional Salmon Fly Tying materials** including a near complete Toucan breast, Speckled Bustard, Florican Bustard, Tragopan Body, a small quantity Indian Crow (re-cycled), Red Macaw tail, Blue/Yellow Macaw Tail, Blue Macaw body, Yellow Macaw body, Heron Hackles, several packets of blind eyed irons by Partridge and others, plus tinsels etc all with a M. Billingham & Co canvas fishing bag containing Sameo Pike fly wallet with numerous Pike flies plus assorted boxes of Pike and predator flies, wire traces, trace wire etc - Box (Qty) **£100-150**

**1087**

**Canvas multi rod carrier/quiver** – together with a selection of nets, such as a Hardy extending single drawer trout net, a Sharpes extending folding trout net, wooden wading net with Orvis magnetic sprung lanyard, Maver Landing Net Head, Efgecco large landing net head and wooden net handle, etc – general condition appears A/G overall, light signs of use (6) **£60-80**

**1088**

**Canvas Fishing Bag and Flies** containing a selection of various flies on singles, doubles and trebles, spoons etc, Wheatley Silmalloy fly box with clips internally, Pocket Binoculars, 2x Landing nets features a Leeda folding landing net handle measures 26" approx., the other measures 25" approx. both with triangular folding heads (Qty) Box **£50-60**

**1089**

**Milwards folding landing net with cork handle**, triangular folding net, handle measures 27" approx., Helly Hansen Waterproof bib overalls size Large, a wooden priest, Pflueger 3 3/8" reel, plus a Mitchell fixed spool reel - Box **£30-40**

**1090**

**Allcocks 'The Jeffrey' Disgorger Pat 311624** measures 7.5" approx. together with Allcocks 'Snap-Em Pike Live Bait Outfit' box with float etc, and 2x sprat bait lures in box 2 3/4" and 3 1/2" sizes with 3x Fishing Famous River booklets – Lower Thames, Upper Thames and Hampshire Avon (7) **£30-40**

**1091**

**Hardy Bros Selection - Assorted Selection of Lures and Baits** features Hardy Fly Minnow 2 1/4" and 2" examples, Hardy 2" Spoon on card another 2" example in box, plus a Hardy 1" and 1 1/2" spoons, Hardy Crocodile 11/2", Artificial Prawn, plus a mixed quantity of modern artificial baits, minnows, spoons, spinners etc (Qty) **£50-70**

**1092**

**Scarce S. Allcock Redditch Hooks to Gut line Card Packets** - hooks with gut line on triangular cards, featuring 5x packets all containing a varied amount of hooks to gut – packets appears in good overall condition, some rusting to few hooks, generally good overall (5) **£75-100**

**1093**

**Scarce - Assorted Hook to Gut Card Packets** – features Henry Wilkes & Co packet, Superior Kirby Hooks to Gut, Unity Brand hooks to gut, Marston Brand hooks to gut, and Sowerbutts hooks to gut – all triangular packets with varying hooks included- good overall condition (7) **£75-100**

**1094**

**Hardy Reels - Custom Built Reel and Accessories Carry box** – containing Hardy Bros Marquis #10 alloy reel, 2x Hardy Bros Marquis #8/9 alloy reels, 3x Hardy Bros Marquis spare spools, Wheatley Osprey fly box with spring lid compartments containing flies, fly wallet with flies, 2x plastic cases with flies, priest, Ryobi retractable scissors, clippers, etc, all contained within a wood and leather covered carry box measures 14x7x7" approx. **£80-120**

**1095**

**Fly Tying - Luxo Magnifying Lamp in box** (poor), plus a Ty-master fly-tying vice, plus selection of tying materials, tools, Angler's Modern Knife, thread spools, scissors, (Qty) Box **£50-70**

**1095a**

**Custom Built Fishing Tackle Carry Box and Lures** in wood and tin construction, with hinged lid and side cantilever trays measures 23.5"x9"x7" approx., containing a quantity of Devons, traces etc **£30-50**

**1096**

**Gut Eye Salmon Fly Selection** with approx. 65x examples appears fully dressed on single and double hooks, some distress to hoop end of some examples otherwise finely presented within wooden reservoir, together with an empty fly wooden reservoir – over 100 examples **£400-600**

**1096a**

**Fishing Seat Tackle Box** containing a varied selection of coarse fishing tackle, floats, weights, line etc (Qty), seat measures 13"x15.5"x8.5" approx. **£20-40**

**1096b**

**2x Live bait kettle tins** one oval with internal perforated bucket measures 13" lengthx9.5" height and 9" depth, plus another squared kettle tin measuring 9.5" length x5" height 4.5" depth at top to wider bottom (2) **£20-40**

**1097**

**Hardy Alnwick LRH Flyweight Fly Reel**, 3 1/8" spool, milled rim tensioner, smooth alloy foot, reversable line guard, light wear, runs well **£50-70**

**1098**

**Hardy Alnwick The Uniqua Fly Reel**, 3 3/8" spool with telephone latch, ribbed brass foot **£60-80**

**1099**

**Shakespeare Redditch Beaulite Fly Reel**, 3 1/2" spool, light use, runs well, in original case; Leeda Magnum 140 Salmon Fly Reel, 3 7/8" spool with counter balance, runs well, instruction and original box; Leeda Magnum 200D Salmon Fly Reel, 3 7/8" wide spool with counter balanced handle plus spare spool, runs well in zip case (3) **£40-60**

**1100**

**Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 6500C Multiplier Reel No 06-68 0-68**, runs well, light use, instructions and original box **£60-80**

**1101**

**Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 6000 Multiplier Reel No 100902**, runs well, zip case; Abu Garcia Amassadeur High Speed Multiplier No 80100, runs well (2) **£50-70**

**1102**

**Quantity of Flies and Fly Boxes** featuring 11x Fly Boxes comprising 1x wood fly box 11"x10"x2" double sided with over 200 double/treble and single Salmon/Sea Trout flies in arrange of sizes, 1x wood fly box 10"x6 1/2"x2 1/2" four sided with over 150 treble/double and Sea Trout flies, 1x stead fast tube fly box with over 30 tubes and hooks, 2x Wheatley alloy boxes, 3x fox boxes, 1x Profil box, plus others inclusive, a wood priest and Alderman USA pocket scale (Qty) box **£60-80**





## Commission Bidding Slip

### Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website [www.mullocksauctions.co.uk](http://www.mullocksauctions.co.uk) by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

---

## Mullocks Specialist Auctioneers – Auction Dates 2021

### **Football & Rugby Memorabilia**

Wednesday 8th & Thursday 9th December 2021

### **Golf & Sporting Memorabilia**

Wednesday 26th & Thursday 27th January 2022

### **Historical Documents & Collectables**

Wednesday 23rd & Thursday 24th February 2022

### **Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle & related items**

Wednesday 23rd & Thursday 24th Mar 2022  
10:00AM at Ludlow Racecourse

### **Rugby & Football Memorabilia**

Wednesday 27th & Thursday 28th April 2022  
10:00AM at Ludlow Racecourse



418



481



482



483



487



490



495



497



500



538



587



592



595



598



599



626



633



636



637



650



652



655



665



998



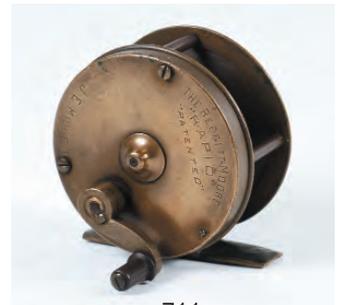
666



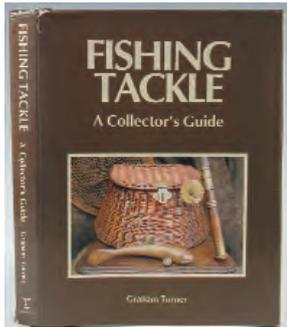
673



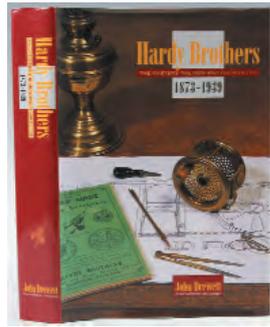
726



711



774



775



911



926



948



981



985



988



990



991



995



996



531

**M** Mullock's  
Specialist Auctioneers & Valuers

Making and Preserving History

Telephone: +44 (0)1694 771771

email: [auctions@mullocksauctions.co.uk](mailto:auctions@mullocksauctions.co.uk)

website: [www.mullocksauctions.co.uk](http://www.mullocksauctions.co.uk)

